

# **Integrations**

Universal Controller 7.7.x

© 2024 by Stonebranch, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

# Table of Contents

1	Integration Hub .....	5
2	Built-In Universal Templates .....	6
3	Integrations .....	5
4	Universal Tasks Overview.....	7
4.1	Overview .....	7
4.2	Universal Task User-Defined Fields .....	7
4.3	Setting Up Universal Templates and Tasks .....	8
5	Creating a Universal Task.....	10
5.1	Before You Begin .....	10
5.2	Built-In Variables .....	10
5.3	Creating a Universal Task.....	11
5.3.1	Universal Task Details .....	12
5.3.2	Universal Task Details Field Descriptions .....	14
5.4	Viewing a Universal Task Instance .....	29
5.4.1	Universal Task Instance Details .....	30
5.4.2	Universal Task Instance Details Field Descriptions.....	32
5.5	Additional Task and Task Instance Details .....	49
5.6	Running a Universal Task .....	49
5.7	Monitoring Task Execution.....	50
6	Import Integration Template .....	51
6.1	Overview .....	51
7	PeopleSoft Task.....	52
7.1	Overview .....	52
7.2	Before You Begin .....	52
7.3	Built-In Variables .....	53
7.4	Creating a PeopleSoft Task.....	53
7.4.1	PeopleSoft Task Details .....	54
7.4.2	PeopleSoft Task Details Field Descriptions .....	56
7.4.3	Options Fields .....	71

7.5	Viewing a PeopleSoft Task Instance .....	74
7.5.1	PeopleSoft Task Instance Details.....	74
7.5.2	PeopleSoft Task Instance Details Field Descriptions.....	76
7.6	Adding RunTime Parameters .....	92
7.6.1	Adding a Parameter .....	92
7.6.2	Deleting a RunTime Parameter .....	94
7.7	Running a PeopleSoft Task .....	94
7.8	Monitoring Task Execution.....	94
8	<b>SAP Task .....</b>	<b>95</b>
8.1	Overview .....	95
8.2	Before You Begin .....	95
8.3	Built-In Variables .....	96
8.4	Creating an SAP Task.....	96
8.4.1	SAP Task Details.....	97
8.4.2	SAP Task Details Field Descriptions.....	99
8.5	Viewing an SAP Task Instance .....	116
8.5.1	SAP Task Instance Details .....	116
8.5.2	SAP Task Instance Details Field Descriptions .....	118
8.6	Output Redirection .....	137
8.6.1	-uagstdio Examples .....	138
8.7	Universal Connector Commands .....	138
8.8	Adding Job Steps.....	151
8.8.1	Adding a Step .....	151
8.8.2	Job Step Details Field Descriptions.....	152
8.8.3	Deleting a Job Step.....	160
8.9	Running an SAP Task .....	161
8.10	Monitoring Task Execution.....	161

# 1 Integration Hub

---

[Integration Hub](#)

[Import Integration Template](#)

[Available Integrations](#)

# 2 Integrations

---

[Universal Tasks](#)

[PeopleSoft Tasks](#)

[SAP Tasks](#)

## 3 Built-In Universal Templates

---

[Universal Templates Overview](#)

## 4 Universal Tasks Overview

- [Overview](#)
- [Universal Task User-Defined Fields](#)
- [Setting Up Universal Templates and Tasks](#)

### 4.1 Overview

Universal Tasks allow Universal Controller users to implement task types that are specific to their own in-house applications, utilities, or third-party vendor applications.

In cases where you are using a generic script with a Windows or Linux/Unix Universal Agent-based task, you now can create a customized Universal Task Details that encapsulates the specific input needed for that command or script.

Universal Tasks are created for specific Universal Task types, which are based on [Universal Templates](#). When a Universal Template is created, or imported from the Stonebranch Integration Hub, Universal Controller creates a corresponding Universal Task type - **<template name> Tasks** - under the Universal Tasks folder in the [Automation Center](#) navigation pane.

Each Universal Template contains user-defined fields, to which the Controller assigns a variable to be used in the Universal Template [script](#). The Controller also automatically adds these fields to the Details of all Universal Tasks created for the Universal Task type based on that Universal Template. When a Universal Task is run, it executes the script in the Universal Template and the variables in the script are resolved to the values of their matching fields in the Universal Task instance.

In this way, you can execute the same script from different tasks and have the script variables resolve to different values.

If you want to change the script, including the adding or removing variables, you only have to change it in the Universal Template.

### 4.2 Universal Task User-Defined Fields

The Details for each Universal Task contains any editable fields that were created in the [Universal Template](#) on which the Universal Task type for that Universal Task is based. System-assigned variables that match these fields are provided for inclusion in the template script. When the task is run, it executes the script, and the variables are resolved to the values of their matching values in the task.

There are eight types of user-defined fields that can appear in the Details of a Universal Task:

- Text
  - Normal text (for a single line of text)
  - Large Text (for multiple lines of text)
- Integer
- Boolean
- Choice
- Credential
- Script
- Array
- Float
- SAP Connection

- Database Connection

For Script-based Universal Tasks, [Credentials Functions](#), [Script Functions](#), [SAP Connection Functions](#), and [Database Connection Functions](#) are fully supported within the Universal Template Script, and within any embedded Data scripts.

For Extension-based Universal Tasks, these functions are also fully supported within the content of a Script field and within any embedded Data scripts.

For each type of field, default values, format, and/or limitations are specified in the Universal Template. In any Universal Task based on that Universal Template, you can override and/or define values - within the specified format and limitations - for those fields.

- If the Allow Empty Choice field was selected for a Choice field in the Universal Template on which this Universal Task was based, that Choice field in the task will include an empty (blank) selection.
- If the Allow Multiple Choices field was selected for a Choice field in the Universal Template on which this Universal Task was based, that Choice field in the task will allow selection of more than one choice. When multiple choices are selected, the built-in field variable will resolve to a comma-delimited String of choice values.
- Any field that has a Require If Field dependency on a Boolean field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will change from required to optional (or optional to required) when toggling the Boolean field checkbox, depending on the Require If Field Value(s).
- Any field that has a Require If Field dependency on a Choice field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will become required when selecting a choice value specified in the Require If Field Value(s) and optional when selecting a choice value not specified in the Require If Field Value(s).
- Any field that has a Show If Field dependency on a Boolean field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will change from visible to hidden (or hidden to visible) when toggling the Boolean field checkbox, depending on the Show If Field Value(s).
- Any field that has a Show If Field dependency on a Choice field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will become visible when selecting a choice value specified in the Show If Field Value(s) and hidden when selecting a choice value not specified in the Show If Field Value(s).
- Any field visible due to a Show If Field dependency in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will display as required (bold label) if the Require If Visible option is specified for the Universal Template field; otherwise, it will display as optional (non-bold label).
- By default, the column and row space occupied by a field remain reserved even when the field is hidden by a Show If Field dependency. To change the default behaviour, the No Space If Hidden option must be specified for the Universal Template field.

### 4.3 Setting Up Universal Templates and Tasks

<b>Step 1</b>	Create a <a href="#">Universal Template</a> , which includes selecting the <a href="#">type of Agent(s)</a> on which Universal Tasks based on this Universal Template can be run, and a <a href="#">variable prefix</a> used for script variables that you want resolved when a Universal Task executes the script in this Universal Template.
<b>Step 2</b>	Enter a script in the Universal Template that all Universal Tasks based on this Universal Template will execute when they are run.
<b>Step 3</b>	After you have entered/selected any other desired values in the <a href="#">Universal Template Details</a> , save the Universal Template.

<b>Step 4</b>	For each parameter in the script that you want to replace with a variable, create a Universal Template Field of an appropriate Field type. The Controller automatically assigns a variable (format: ops_<Variable Prefix>_<Field Name> ) to each Field, using the variable prefix that you specified in Step 1, and - in the Details of all Universal Tasks based on this Universal Template - will place fields that match these Universal Template Fields (see Step 7).
<b>Step 5</b>	Replace the appropriate parameters in the script with the system-assigned variables.
<b>Step 6</b>	Update the Universal Template. Now that the Universal Template has one or more defined Fields, the Controller creates a Universal Task type for it and adds the Universal Task type to the Automation Center navigation pane. (You must <a href="#">refresh</a> the Automation Center navigation pane in order to see the new Universal Task type.)
<b>Step 7</b>	Create a Universal Task for that Universal Task type. The Universal Task Details will contain fields that match the Fields you created in the Universal Template (Step 4) for that Universal Task type.
<b>Step 8</b>	Enter/change values in the Universal Task fields that match the Universal Template Fields, based on how you want their matching variables in the script to be resolved.
<b>Step 9</b>	Run the task, which executes the script. The variables in the script are resolved to the values of their matching fields in the Universal Task.

## 5 Creating a Universal Task

- [Before You Begin](#)
- [Built-In Variables](#)
- [Creating a Universal Task](#)
  - [Universal Task Details](#)
  - [Universal Task Details Field Descriptions](#)
- [Viewing a Universal Task Instance](#)
  - [Universal Task Instance Details](#)
  - [Universal Task Instance Details Field Descriptions](#)
- [Additional Task and Task Instance Details](#)
- [Running a Universal Task](#)
- [Monitoring Task Execution](#)

### 5.1 Before You Begin

Universal Task allows you to run a platform-specific application on a Linux/Unix or Windows machine. To run a Universal task, you must first complete the following tasks:

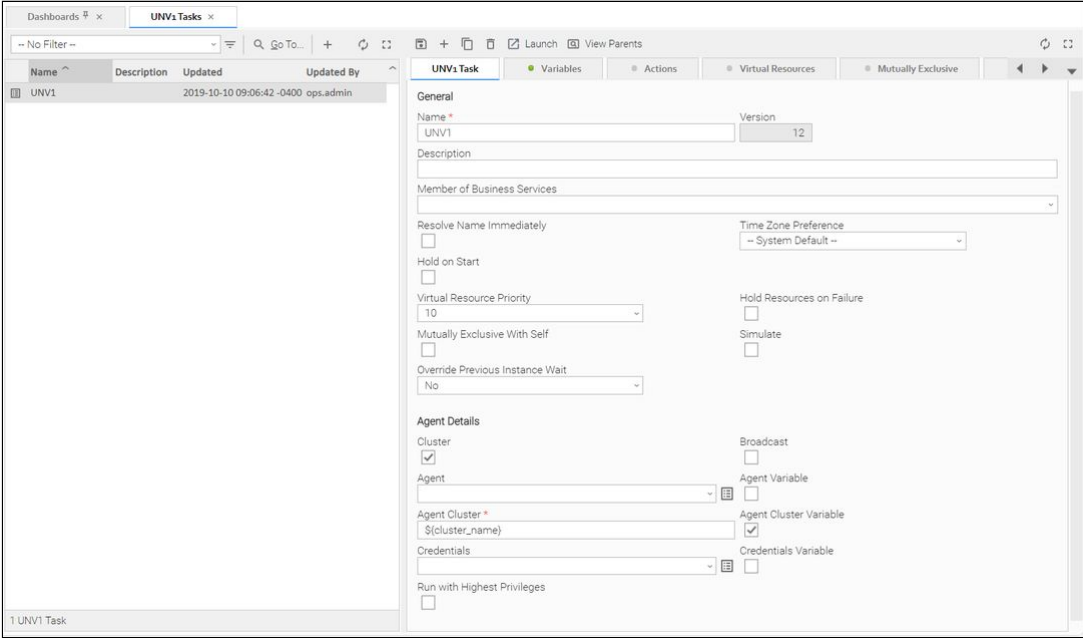
- [Install Universal Agent for Linux/Unix](#) on a Linux/Unix machine and/or [install Universal Agent for Windows](#) on a Windows machine.
- Launch the Agent(s). When an Agent connects with the Controller, it automatically creates an [Agent resource definition](#) in the database.
- Optionally, customize the Agent heartbeat and log levels, as described in:
  - [Linux/Unix Agent Details Field Descriptions](#).
  - [Windows Agent Details Field Descriptions](#)

### 5.2 Built-In Variables

In addition to the system-assigned variables in the [Universal Template](#) script that a Universal task executes, the following [built-in variables](#) can be used in a Universal task to pass data where appropriate:

- [Agent-Based Task Instance variables](#)
- [Task Instance variables](#)

## 5.3 Creating a Universal Task

<p><b>Step 1</b></p>	<p>From the <b>Universal Tasks</b> section of the <a href="#">Automation Center</a> navigation pane, select a Universal Task type. The Universal Tasks list for that Universal Task type displays.</p> <p>To the right of the list, Universal Task Details for a new Universal Task displays.</p> 
<p><b>Step 2</b></p>	<p>Enter / select Details for a new Universal Task, using the <a href="#">field descriptions</a> below as a guide.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required fields display an asterisk (*) after the field name.</li> <li>• Default values for fields, if available, display automatically.</li> </ul> <p>To display more of the Details fields on the screen, you can either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use the scroll bar.</li> <li>• Temporarily <a href="#">hide the list</a> above the Details.</li> <li>• Click the <b>New</b> button above the list to display a pop-up version of the Details.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Step 3</b></p>	<p>Click a <b>Save</b> button. The task is added to the database, and all buttons and tabs in the Universal Task Details are enabled.</p>

### Note

To [open](#) an existing record on the list, either:

- Click a record in the list to display its record Details below the list. (To clear record Details below the list, click the **New** button that displays above and below the Details.)
- Clicking the [Details icon](#) next to a record name in the list, or right-click a record in the list and then click **Open** in the [Action menu](#) that displays, to display a pop-up version of the record Details.
- Right-click a record in the a list, or open a record and right-click in the record Details, and then click **Open In Tab** in the [Action menu](#) that displays, to display the record Details under a new tab on the record list page (see [Record Details as Tabs](#)).

### 5.3.1 Universal Task Details

The following Universal Task Details is for an existing Universal task.

Depending on the values that you enter / select for these fields, and whether or not the Universal Task has ever been launched, more (or less) fields may display. See the [field descriptions](#), below, for a description of all fields that may display in the Universal Task Details.

Launch View Parents

UNV1 Task
Variables
Actions
Virtual Resources
Mutually Exclusive
Instances
Triggers

### General

Name \*  Version

Description

Member of Business Services

Resolve Name Immediately

Hold on Start

Virtual Resource Priority

Mutually Exclusive With Self

Override Previous Instance Wait

Time Zone Preference

Hold Resources on Failure

Simulate

### Agent Details

Cluster

Agent

Agent Cluster \*

Credentials

Run with Highest Privileges

Broadcast

Agent Variable

Agent Cluster Variable

Credentials Variable

### UNV1 Details

Message

Choice

Runtime Directory

Environment Variables

Name	Value
No items to show.	

Result Processing Details

Exit Code Processing

Exit Codes \*

Automatic Output Retrieval

## 5.3.2 Universal Task Details Field Descriptions

The following table describes the fields, buttons, and tabs that display in the Universal Task Details.

Field Name	Description
<b>General</b>	This section contains general information about the task.
Name	User-defined name of this task (Maximum = 255 alphanumeric characters); <a href="#">variables</a> supported. It is the responsibility of the user to develop a workable <a href="#">naming scheme</a> for tasks.
Version	System-supplied; version number of the current record, which is incremented by the Controller every time a user updates a record. Click the <a href="#">Versions tab</a> to view previous versions. For details, see <a href="#">Record Versioning</a> .
Description	Description of this record. Maximum length is 255 characters.
Member of Business Services	User-defined; Allows you to select one or more <a href="#">Business Services</a> that this record belongs to. (You also can Check All or Uncheck All Business Services for this record.)  You can select up to 62 Business Services for any record type, and enter a maximum of 2048 characters for each Business Service.  If the <a href="#">Business Service Visibility Restricted</a> Universal Controller system property is set to true, depending on your assigned (or inherited) <a href="#">Permissions</a> or <a href="#">Roles</a> , Business Services available for selection may be restricted.
Resolve Name Immediately	If enabled, the <a href="#">Instance Name</a> of the task instance will be resolved immediately at trigger/launch time.
Time Zone Preference	User-defined; Allows you to specify the time zone that will be applied to the task.  Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System Default – Time zone is based on the value of the <a href="#">Task Time Zone Preference</a> Universal Controller system property: Server or Inherited.</li> <li>Server (xxx) Where (xxx) is the time zone ID of the server; time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the server.</li> <li>Inherited Time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the Parent Workflow or Trigger / Launch specification in the case there is no Parent Workflow.</li> </ul>
Hold on Start	If enabled, when the task is launched it appears in the Activity Monitor with a status of <b>Held</b> . The task runs when the user <a href="#">releases</a> it.
Hold Reason	Information about why the task will be put on hold when it starts.
Virtual Resource Priority	Priority for acquiring a resource when two or more tasks are waiting for the resource. This priority applies to all resources required by the task.  Options: 1 (high) - 100 (low).  Default is 10.
Hold Resources on Failure	If enabled, the task instance will continue to hold Renewable resources if the task instance fails. Renewable resources will be returned only if the task instance status is either Complete, Finished, or Skipped.
<b>Agent Details</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about the Agent.
Agent	Name of the <a href="#">Agent</a> resource that identifies the machine where the operation will run. If you do not specify an Agent, you must specify an <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> .

<p>Agent Cluster</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Cluster</a> is selected and <a href="#">Broadcast</a> is not selected; Group of Agents, one of which the Controller will choose to run this task (compare with Cluster Broadcast). You can specify an agent cluster in addition to or in place of a specific Agent. If you specify an Agent and an agent cluster, the Controller first tries to run the task on the specific agent. If the Agent is not available, the Controller reverts to the agent cluster. See <a href="#">Agent Clusters</a> for more information.</p>
<p>Agent Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Agent</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Agent</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Agent</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code>. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using an Agent reference to using an Agent variable, you must change the <b>Agent Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Agent variable in the <b>Agent Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using an Agent variable to using an Agent reference, you must change the <b>Agent Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Agent reference in the <b>Agent</b> field.</p> </div>
<p>Agent Cluster Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code>.</p> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using an Agent Cluster reference to using an Agent Cluster variable, you must change the <b>Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Agent Cluster variable in the <b>Agent Cluster Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using an Agent Cluster variable to using an Agent Cluster reference, you must change the <b>Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Agent Cluster reference in the <b>Agent Cluster</b> field.</p> </div>
<p>Credentials</p>	<p><a href="#">Credentials</a> under which an Agent runs this task. These Credentials override any Credentials provided in the Agent Details for any Agent running this task.</p> <p>If the user does not have a login shell, add a - character in front of the runtime credentials name. The Controller will provide a shell for that user and strip the - character from the name.</p> <p>Required if the <a href="#">Agent Credentials Required</a> Universal Controller system property is true. When required, if the Credential is specified as a variable, and the variable resolves to blank, a Start Failure will occur.</p>

<p>Credentials Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Credential</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>#{variable name}</code>.</p> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Credentials reference to using a Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Credentials variable in the <b>Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Credentials variable to using a Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Credentials reference in the <b>Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>
<p>Cluster Broadcast</p>	<p>Group of Agents, all of which will run this task (compare with Agent Cluster). If Broadcast is selected for a task, you must select a Cluster Broadcast instead of a specific Agent and/or agent cluster. Each instance of the task running on its own Agent becomes a separate task instance record in the database and displays separately on the Activity Monitor.</p>
<p>Cluster Broadcast Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Cluster Broadcast</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific Cluster Broadcast (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Cluster Broadcast</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\$(variable name)</code>.</p> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using a Cluster Broadcast reference to using a Cluster Broadcast variable, you must change the <b>Cluster Broadcast Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Cluster Broadcast variable in the <b>Cluster Broadcast Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Cluster Broadcast variable to using a Cluster Broadcast reference, you must change the <b>Cluster Broadcast Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Cluster Broadcast reference in the <b>Cluster Broadcast</b> field.</p> </div>
<p>Run with Highest Privileges</p>	<p>For Windows Agents; Execute the task using an elevated privileges token, rather than one subject to User Account Control (UAC) restrictions. An elevated token allows a process to execute with all the privileges available to its specified credentials. For example, a task executed with an administrative account will behave as though it received permission via a UAC dialog to perform a privileged operation.</p> <p>This option will <b>not</b> give a user account privileges that have are not already granted to it. For example, taking ownership of a file is a privileged operation by default. A task will still fail even with this option selected if it is run with a regular user account that has not been granted the ability to change file ownership.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>This option only will affect tasks executed on Windows systems that support User Account Control (UAC). It will have no affect on tasks run on Windows releases prior to Vista (for example, Windows XP, Server 2003).</p> </div>

<p>Interact with Desktop</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Universal Task Interact with Desktop Permitted</a> system property = true; Specification for whether or not a task that runs an application with a GUI requires some manual actions from a user (for example, clicking buttons or entering values).</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>When using this option to display GUI applications on any version of Windows that enforces session 0 desktop isolation (that is, Windows Vista and later), the GUI will only be accessible from the interactive console session. Further, the task will execute using the credentials of the user logged into that session.</p> <p>This means that any GUI-based application executed via a Windows task will not be visible from a remote desktop session. It will be visible only from console of the interactive session that exists on the system itself (that is, the session you would see from a monitor attached directly to the Windows machine or by logging in via a VM's host UI).</p> </div>
<p>Create Console</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Interact with Desktop</a> is enabled; Specification for whether or not to allocate a new console for the process, rather than having it inherit one.</p>
<p><b>Universal Task Details</b></p>	<p>This section contains assorted detailed information about the Agent.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>The fields in this section may have Read Only or Hidden restrictions applied to them, as specified in the <a href="#">Universal Template</a> on which the Universal Task is based.</p> </div>

(user-defined fields)

The Details for each Universal Task contains any editable fields that were created in the [Universal Template](#) on which the Universal Task type for that Universal Task is based. System-assigned variables that match these fields are provided for inclusion in the template script. When the task is run, it executes the script, and the variables are resolved to the values of their matching values in the task.

There are eight types of user-defined fields that can appear in the Details of a Universal Task:

- Text
  - Normal text (for a single line of text)
  - Large Text (for multiple lines of text)
- Integer
- Boolean
- Choice
- Credential
- Script
- Array
- Float
- SAP Connection
- Database Connection

**Credentials Functions, Script Functions, SAP Connection Functions, Database Connection Functions, Output Path Functions, and Variable Path Functions are fully supported within a Text, Array, Script field, Universal Template Script, and within any embedded Data scripts.**

For each type of field, default values, format, and/or limitations are specified in the Universal Template. In any Universal Task based on that Universal Template, you can override and/or define values - within the specified format and limitations - for those fields.

- If Allow Empty Choice was selected for a Choice field in the Universal Template on which this Universal Task was based, that Choice field in the task will include an empty (blank) selection.
- If Allow Multiple Choices was selected for a Choice field in the Universal Template on which this Universal Task was based, that Choice field in the task will allow selection of more than one choice. When multiple choices are selected, the built-in field variable will resolve to a comma-delimited String of choice values.
- If Allow Variable was selected for a Credential, Script, SAP Connection, or Database Connection field in the Universal Template on which this Universal Task was based, there will be a Variable checkbox next to the field on the Universal Task form to specify that the Credential, Script, SAP Connection, or Database Connection is defined by a variable and/or function.
- Any field that has a Require If Field dependency on a Boolean field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will change from required to optional (or optional to required) when toggling the Boolean field checkbox, depending on the Require If Field Value(s).
- Any field that has a Require If Field dependency on a Choice field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will become required when selecting a choice value specified in the Require If Field Value(s) and optional when selecting a choice value not specified in the Require If Field Value(s).
- Any field that has a Show If Field dependency on a Boolean field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will change from visible to hidden (or hidden to visible) when toggling the Boolean field checkbox, depending on the Show If Field Value(s).
- Any field that has a Show If Field dependency on a Choice field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will become visible when selecting a choice value specified in the Show If Field Value(s) and hidden when selecting a choice value not specified in the Show If Field Value(s).
- If a Show If Field dependency is specified and the Preserve Value If Hidden field is selected for a field in the Universal Template on which this Universal Task was based, the value of that field will not be reset upon an update and any variable related to that field will resolve to the field value on the Universal Task.
- Any field visible due to a Show If Field dependency in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will display as required if the Require If Visible option is specified for the Universal Template field; otherwise, it will display as optional.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>By default, the column and row space occupied by a field remain reserved even when the field is hidden by a Show If Field dependency. To change the default behavior, the No Space If Hidden option must be specified for the Universal Template field.</li> </ul>
Runtime Directory	Directory from which the application should be executed. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.
Environment Variables	<p>Allows you to enter environment variables needed by the program to run.</p> <p>To add a variable, click the + icon and enter a <b>Name</b> and <b>Value</b>. To delete a variable, select in the list of variables and click the - icon.</p> <p>You can add a maximum of 4,000 characters for the combined Names and Values of all variables. The variable is listed in the space underneath.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><a href="#">Credential Functions</a>, <a href="#">Database Connection Functions</a>, <a href="#">SAP Connection Functions</a>, <a href="#">Script Functions</a>, <a href="#">Output Path Functions</a>, and <a href="#">Variable Path Functions</a> are supported.</p> </div>
<b>Result Processing Details</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about result processing for this task.
Exit Code Processing	<p>Specifies how the Controller should determine whether the executed command failed or completed successfully.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Success Exitcode Range Command is considered completed successfully if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <a href="#">Exit Codes</a> field.</li> <li>Failure Exitcode Range Command is considered failed if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <a href="#">Exit Codes</a> field.</li> <li>Success Output Contains Command is considered completed successfully if its output contains the text specified in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.</li> <li>Failure Output Contains Command is considered failed if its output contains the text specified in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.</li> <li>Step Conditions (z/OS only) Command is considered completed successfully/failed if any of its specified condition codes falls within the range specified under the <a href="#">Step Conditions</a> tab (see <a href="#">Creating Step Conditions</a>).</li> </ul>
Output Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; type of output.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard Output (STDOUT)</li> <li>Standard Error (STDERR)</li> <li>File</li> <li>Extension</li> </ul>
Content Type	<p>If <a href="#">Output Type</a> is Extension; Output type that the Result Processing mechanism should assume when evaluating the output.</p> <p>If the expected output is XML or JSON, it is valid to specify Text. However, when specifying XML or JSON, the output must be XML or JSON respectively; otherwise, the parsing will fail and the path expression evaluation will return no matches.</p>
Path Expression	<a href="#">XPath Expression</a> if <a href="#">Content Type</a> is XML, or the <a href="#">JsonPath Expression</a> if <a href="#">Content Type</a> is JSON, to be used when evaluating the Extension output.
Operator	If <a href="#">Output Type</a> is Extension; Condition Operator to evaluate in combination with the specified condition Value.
Value	If <a href="#">Output Type</a> is Extension; Condition Value to evaluate in combination with the specified condition Operator.

Strategy	If <a href="#">Content Type</a> is XML or JSON; Strategy to take when applying the condition Operator and Value against the Path Expression matches when Content Type is XML or JSON.
Auto Cleanup	Enables the auto cleanup of Extension output upon task instance completion or, if the task instance is within a workflow, when the top level workflow instance completes.
Scan Output For	Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; text for which the Controller should scan the output file. The Controller will process this field as a regular expression.
Output File (for <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> )	Required if <a href="#">Output Type</a> = File; path and file name of the output file that should be scanned for the text in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.
Exit Codes	Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Exitcode Range or Failure Exitcode Range; range of exit codes. Format: Numeric. Use commas to list a series of exit codes; use hyphens to specify a range. Example: 1,5, 22-30. Variables are supported.
Automatic Output Retrieval	Specifies whether you want the Controller to automatically retrieve any output from the job and attach it to the task instance record. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None Do not attach any output to the task instance record.</li> <li>• Standard Output Attach all standard output.</li> <li>• Standard Error Attach standard error output.</li> <li>• File Attach the file specified in the <a href="#">Output File</a> field.</li> <li>• Standard Output/Error Attach all standard output and standard error output.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>Tasks specifying Automatic Output Retrieval will fail with Start Failure if the Agent Output Prohibited field is true in the Details of the specified Agent.</p> </div>
Wait For Output	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Failure Only</a> is not enabled (checked); Specification that the task should wait for the requested output before completing.
Failure Only	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Wait For Output</a> is not enabled (checked); Indication for whether output should be retrieved on task failure only.
Start Line	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Instructs the Controller to retrieve data beginning at the line indicated. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If a <b>Start Line</b> value is not specified, the default is 1.</li> <li>• If the <b>Start Line</b> value is -1, data will be retrieved starting at the end of the file.</li> </ul>
Number of Lines	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Allows you to limit the retrieved data to the number of lines specified. If a Number of Lines value is not specified, the default is the value of the <a href="#">Retrieve Output Default Number Of Lines</a> Universal Controller system property.

Scan Text	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Regex pattern that the Controller will search for a match for in STDOUT/STDERR or a specified file. The Controller will include the <b>Number of Lines</b> above and below the first line matched.</p> <p>if the Regex pattern is not found, the following message is returned: OPSWISE WARNING - Scan text string not found.</p>
Output File (for <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> )	Required if <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = File; path and file name containing the output that you want automatically retrieved and attached to the task instance.
<b>Retry Options</b>	This section contains specifications for retrying the task.
Retry Exit Codes	<p>Exit code range for which an auto-retry of tasks in FAILED status will occur. Exit code ranges must be in the same format as ranges specified in the <a href="#">Exit Codes</a> field. <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> must be greater than 0.</p> <p>If this field is empty, any exit code potentially will cause a retry.</p> <p>Variables are supported.</p>
Maximum Retries	User-defined; maximum number of times that the Controller should retry this task after it has started and gone to a failed state.
Retry Indefinitely	User-defined; indicates whether the Controller should continue trying indefinitely to run this task. If you enable this field, it overrides any value placed in the <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> field.
Retry Interval (Seconds)	User-defined; number of seconds between each retry.
Suppress Intermediate Failures	<p>User-defined; If the task instance is in the <a href="#">Failed status</a>, indicates whether or not the following will be suppressed until all scheduled retry attempts (a <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> value has been entered or <a href="#">Retry Indefinitely</a> has been enabled) have been made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Actions (<a href="#">Abort</a>, <a href="#">Email Notification</a>, <a href="#">Set Variable</a>, <a href="#">SNMP Notification</a>, and <a href="#">System Operation</a>) defined for the task instance on a Failed status.</li> <li>• Workflow conditional path processing; any Successors waiting on a failure path will not be released.</li> <li>• Task Monitors will not be notified of the Failed status. Also, any <a href="#">Task Monitor</a> task that has a <a href="#">Time Scope</a> in the past will disqualify any matching task instance in the past with a Failed status if the task instance is scheduled for automatic retry and for which <b>Suppress Intermediate Failures</b> has been enabled.</li> <li>• Any Workflow containing the Failed task instance will not transition to the <a href="#">Running/Problems</a> status.</li> </ul>
<b>Wait / Delay Options</b>	This section contains specifications for waiting to start and/or delaying on start the task.
Wait To Start	<p>Amount of time to wait before starting a task from the time that it was launched.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None –</li> <li>• Time</li> <li>• Relative Time</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
Wait Time	If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Time or Relative Time; Time of day (in 24-hour time) to wait until before starting the task.

<p>Wait Day Constraint</p>	<p>If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Time or Relative Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the wait time to another day.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the time that the task instance is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, and it is not waiting on any predecessors.</li> <li>• If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Relative Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the task instance Trigger Time or, if there is no Trigger Time, before the task instance Launch Time. In the latter case, when a task instance is within a workflow, it will inherit the Launch Time of the top-level parent workflow task instance.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> </ul> <p>Default is -- None --.</p>
<p>Wait Duration</p>	<p>If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to wait before starting the task.</p>
<p>Wait Duration In Seconds</p>	<p>If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Seconds; Number of seconds to wait before starting the task.</p>
<p>Delay On Start</p>	<p>Amount of time to delay the start of a task, after it has been launched, from the time that it is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, it is not waiting on any predecessors, or there is no wait time specified.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None --</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
<p>Delay Duration</p>	<p>If <b>Delay On Start</b> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to delay after starting the task.</p>
<p>Delay Duration In Seconds</p>	<p>If <b>Delay On Start</b> = Seconds; Number of seconds to delay after starting the task.</p>

Workflow Only	<p>Specification for whether or not to apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications only if the task is in a Workflow.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- System Default -- Apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications as defined by the <a href="#">System Default Wait/Delay Workflow Only</a> system property. (Default is <b>yes</b>.)</li> <li>• Yes Apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications only if the task is in a Workflow.</li> <li>• No Apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications whether or not the task is in a Workflow.</li> </ul>
<b>Time Options</b>	This section contains time-related specifications for the task.
Late Start	<p>If enabled, and if the task instance starts after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late start (see <a href="#">Late Start Type</a>). To determine whether a task instance started late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Started Late</a> field; the field is checked if the instance started after the specified time. The <a href="#">Started Late</a> field displays in the task instance Details only if the user specified a Late Start in the task Details.</p>
Late Start Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Late Start</a> is enabled.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it starts after the specified time.</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it starts a certain amount of time after the programmed start time. The task must have a specific <a href="#">start time</a>.</li> </ul>
Late Start Time	<p>If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Time after which the task <a href="#">start time</a> is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.</p>
Late Start Day Constraint	<p>If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the late start time to another day.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified late start time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> <p>Default is -- None --.</p>
Late Start Nth Amount	<p>If <a href="#">Late Start Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.</p>

Late Start Duration	<p>If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Duration; Duration (amount of relative time) after which the task is considered to have started late.</p> <p>For a task within a workflow, the duration is the period between the time the workflow starts and the time the task itself starts. For example, a task might have a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes. If the workflow starts at 9:00 a.m. but the task itself does not start until 10:30, the task has started late.</p> <p>For a task that is not within a workflow, Late Start Duration has meaning only if the task has been held upon starting. For example, if a task has a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes and the <a href="#">Hold on Start</a> field is enabled, if the task is not released from hold within the amount of time specified in the Late Start Duration field, the task has started late.</p>
Late Finish	<p>If enabled, and if the task instance finishes after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late finish (see <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a>). To determine whether a task instance finished late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Late</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished after the specified time or lasted longer than expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user specified a Late Finish in the task definition.</p>
Late Finish Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Late Finish</a> is enabled.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes after the specified time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time after the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>
Late Finish Offset Type	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Average Duration;</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>
Late Finish Percentage Offset ( + )	<p>Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Percentage</i>; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b>. (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 1000)</p>
Late Finish Duration Offset ( + )	<p>Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i>; Duration to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b>.</p>
Late Finish Duration Offset Unit	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = Duration;</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Late Finish Time	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Time; Time after which the task finish time is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.</p>

Late Finish Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the late finish time to another day.  Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified late finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is -- None --.
Late Finish Nth Amount	If <a href="#">Late Finish Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.
Late Finish Duration	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Duration; Longest amount of time this task instance should take to run.
Early Finish	If enabled, and if the task instance finishes before the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as early. You can specify a time or duration to determine an early finish (see <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> ). To determine whether a task instance finished early, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Early</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished before the specified time or did not last as long as expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user added Early Finish specifications to the task definition.
Early Finish Type	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish</a> is enabled.  Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes before the specified time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time before the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>
Early Finish Offset Type	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Average Duration;  Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>
Early Finish Percentage Offset ( - )	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Percentage</i> ; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b> . (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 100)
Early Finish Duration Offset ( - )	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Duration to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b> .

Early Finish Duration Offset Unit	If <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Early Finish Time	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Time; Time before which the task finish time is considered early. That is, enter a time at which the task should still be running. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.
Early Finish Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the early finish time to another day.  Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified early finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is -- None --.
Early Finish Nth Amount	If <a href="#">Early Finish Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.
Early Finish Duration	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Duration; Shortest amount of time this task instance should take to run.
User Estimated Duration	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> or <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Average Duration; Estimated amount of time it should normally take to run this task. The Controller uses this information to calculate the <a href="#">User Estimated End Time</a> on a task instance record.  <b>User Estimated Duration</b> is used when the Average Duration is not available; for example, on the first launch of a task.
<b>Critical Path Options</b>	This section contains Critical Path-related specifications for the task.
CP Duration	Optional; Allows you to override the estimated Critical Path Duration of the task when running in a Workflow; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration Unit</a> field. In most cases, this field should be left blank, which implies that the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions. Valid values are any integer equal to or greater than 0. Variables and Functions are supported.
CP Duration (Resolved)	Displays the current resolved value of the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field, which may contain variables or functions that will be displayed as unresolved until the task instance starts. The CP Duration (Resolved) field can continue to change value until the task instance starts, at which time <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will display as resolved and CP Duration (Resolved) will no longer be visible unless there was an issue resolving the variables and/or functions contained within <a href="#">CP Duration</a> . If the Controller is unable to resolve <a href="#">CP Duration</a> or it resolves to an invalid value, <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will be ignored and the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions.

CP Duration Unit	<p>Type of CP Duration; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field. For example, for a CP Duration of two minutes, specify 2 in the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field and select <b>Minutes</b> in this field.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul> <p>Default is Minutes.</p>
<b>Workflow Execution Options</b>	This section contains Execution Restriction specifications for the task if it is within a Workflow.
Execution Restriction	<p>Specification for whether or not there is a restriction for this task to be run, skipped, or held.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- No restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Run Restriction for when this task will be run.</li> <li>• Skip Restriction for when this task will be skipped.</li> <li>• Hold Restriction for when this task will be held.</li> </ul> <p>If Execution Restriction on a task is Run or Skip, then when it is part of a Workflow that is being launched, the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> is evaluated. The task instance will be skipped if Execution Restriction is Skip and the date is within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> or Execution Restriction is Run and the date is not within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a>. Execution Restriction can be set to Skip with a <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> of - None -, meaning the restriction is always active and the task will be skipped when it is part of a Workflow.</p>
Restriction Period	<p>If <a href="#">Execution Restriction</a> = Run, Skip, or Hold; Period of time when the task is restricted.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- No period of restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Before Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value.</li> <li>• After Restriction is valid if the date is after the <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• Span Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value and after <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• On Restriction is valid if the date is one of the <a href="#">Date List</a> values.</li> </ul>
Before Date	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Date before which the restriction is valid.
Before Time	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Time on the selected date before which the restriction is valid.
After Date	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Date after which the restriction is valid.
After Time	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Time on the selected date after which the restriction is valid.
Date List	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = On; Date(s) on which the restriction is valid.
<b>Self-Service Options</b>	This section contains Self-Service specifications for the task.
Enforce Variables	Specifies whether or not to enforce <b>Launch with Variables...</b> when launching a task using the User Interface.
Lock Variables	Specifies whether or not to prevent editing variables when using <b>Launch with Variables...</b> from the User Interface.
<b>Statistics</b>	This section contains time-related statistics for task instances of the task.
First Execution	System-supplied; End Time of the first instance of this task to complete.

Last Execution	System-supplied; End Time of the last instance of this task to complete.
Last Instance Duration	System-supplied; Amount of time the task took to run the last time it ran.
Lowest Instance Time	System-supplied; Lowest amount of time this task has taken to run.
Average Instance Time	System-supplied; Average amount of time this task takes to run.
Highest Instance Time	System-supplied; Highest amount of time this task has taken to run.
Number of Instances	System-supplied; Number of instances in the database for this task.
<b>Metadata</b>	This section contains <a href="#">Metadata</a> information about this record.
UUID	Universally Unique Identifier of this record.
Updated By	Name of the user that last updated this record.
Updated	Date and time that this record was last updated.
Created By	Name of the user that created this record.
Created	Date and time that this record was created.
<b>Buttons</b>	This section identifies the buttons displayed above and below the Task Details that let you perform various actions.
<b>Save</b>	Saves a new task record in the Controller database.
<b>Save &amp; New</b>	Saves a new record in the Controller database and redisplay empty Details so that you can create another new record.
<b>Save &amp; View</b>	Saves a new record in the Controller database and continues to display that record.
<b>New</b>	Displays empty (except for default values) Details for creating a new task.
<b>Update</b>	Saves updates to the record.
<b>Launch</b>	Manually launches the task.
<b>View Parents</b>	Displays a list of any parent Workflow tasks for this task.
<b>Copy</b>	Creates a copy of this task, which you are prompted to rename.
<b>Delete</b>	<p>Deletes the current record.</p> <div style="border: 2px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>You cannot delete a task if it is either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specified in an enabled Trigger.</li> <li>• The only task specified in a disabled Trigger.</li> </ul> </div>
<b>Refresh</b>	Refreshes any dynamic data displayed in the Details.
<b>Close</b>	For pop-up view only; closes the pop-up view of this task.

<b>Tabs</b>	This section identifies the tabs across the top of the Task Details that provide access to additional information about the task.										
<b>Variables</b>	Lists all <a href="#">user-defined variables</a> associated with this record; that is, variables that have been defined for this specific record.										
<b>Actions</b>	<p>Allows you to specify actions that the Controller will take automatically based on events that occur during the execution of this task.</p> <p>Events are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task instance status</li> <li>• Exit codes</li> <li>• Late start</li> <li>• Late finish</li> <li>• Early finish</li> </ul> <p>Actions are:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Abort Action</b></td> <td>Abort the task if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Abort Actions</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Email Notification</b></td> <td>Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Email Notification Actions</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Set Variable</b></td> <td>Used in tasks and workflows to set a variable based on the occurrence of certain events. For details, see <a href="#">Creating a Set Variable Action within a Task or Workflow</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SNMP Notification</b></td> <td>Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">SNMP Notification Actions</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>System Operation</b></td> <td>Run an Universal Controller system operation based on specified conditions. For details, see <a href="#">System Operation Actions</a>.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Abort Action</b>	Abort the task if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Abort Actions</a> .	<b>Email Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Email Notification Actions</a> .	<b>Set Variable</b>	Used in tasks and workflows to set a variable based on the occurrence of certain events. For details, see <a href="#">Creating a Set Variable Action within a Task or Workflow</a> .	<b>SNMP Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">SNMP Notification Actions</a> .	<b>System Operation</b>	Run an Universal Controller system operation based on specified conditions. For details, see <a href="#">System Operation Actions</a> .
<b>Abort Action</b>	Abort the task if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Abort Actions</a> .										
<b>Email Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Email Notification Actions</a> .										
<b>Set Variable</b>	Used in tasks and workflows to set a variable based on the occurrence of certain events. For details, see <a href="#">Creating a Set Variable Action within a Task or Workflow</a> .										
<b>SNMP Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">SNMP Notification Actions</a> .										
<b>System Operation</b>	Run an Universal Controller system operation based on specified conditions. For details, see <a href="#">System Operation Actions</a> .										
<b>Virtual Resources</b>	<p>Lists all <a href="#">Virtual Resources</a> to which this task is assigned.</p> <p>If you want to create a <a href="#">Task Virtual Resource</a> for this task, you can select an existing Virtual Resource (or, optionally, first create a new Virtual Resource and then select it as the Task Virtual Resource) or enter a Virtual Resource variable. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p>										
<b>Mutually Exclusive</b>	Lists all tasks that have been set to be <a href="#">mutually exclusive</a> of this task.										
<b>Instances</b>	Lists all instances of the task.										
<b>Triggers</b>	List of all triggers that reference this task in the Task(s) field of the trigger Details; that is, a list of all triggers that have been defined to launch this task. Also allows you to add new triggers. If you add a new trigger from this location, the Controller automatically constructs a default trigger name as follows: <current task name>#TRIGGER#. You can change the default name if desired. For instructions on creating triggers, see <a href="#">Triggers</a> .										
<b>Notes</b>	Lists all <a href="#">notes</a> associated with this record.										
<b>Versions</b>	Stores copies of all previous versions of the current record. See <a href="#">Record Versioning</a> .										

## 5.4 Viewing a Universal Task Instance

When a Universal Task is launched, the Controller creates a task instance record of that task.

A task instance contains detailed information about a single execution of that task.

You can access a task instance from:

- **Instances tab** on the [Universal Task Details](#) for that task
- [Activity Monitor](#)
- [Task Instances list](#)

### 5.4.1 Universal Task Instance Details

The following Universal Task Instance Details contains information on the execution of the task shown in the [Universal Task Details](#).

Re-run Retrieve Output...

UNV1 Task Instance
● Actions
● Virtual Resources
● Exclusive Requests
● Output
● Notes

### General

Instance Name	Instance Number
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="UNV1"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="1"/>
Description	
<input style="width: 98%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	
Member of Business Services	
<input style="width: 98%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	
Task	Source Version
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="UNV1"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="12"/>
Launch Source	
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="Launch Task / User Interface"/>	
Invoked By	Execution User
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="Manually Launched"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="Admin"/>
Calendar	Time Zone Preference
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="System Default"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="-- System Default --"/>
Virtual Resource Priority	Hold Resources on Failure
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mutually Exclusive With Self	Simulate
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Previous Instance Wait Resolved	
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="-- None --"/>	

### Status

Status	Exit Code
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="Finished"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="0"/>
Status Description	
<input style="width: 98%; height: 20px;" type="text" value="Universal Template 'UNV1' prohibits execution on agent type Linux/Unix. -&gt; State was forced from UNDELIVERABLE to FINISHED"/>	
Progress	
<div style="background-color: #808080; width: 100%; height: 10px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"><span style="font-size: 8px; color: white;">100%</span></div>	
Operational Memo	
<input style="width: 98%; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	
Trigger Time	Launch Time
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="2023-09-29 11:58:42 -0400"/>
Wait Until Time	Queued Time
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>
Start Time	End Time
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="2023-09-29 11:58:49 -0400"/>
Duration	CPU Time
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="0"/>
Process ID	
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	

### Agent Details

Cluster	Agent Variable
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Agent	Agent Cluster Variable
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Agent Cluster *	Credentials Variable
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text" value="UnvLinuxCluster"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Credentials	
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	
Run with Highest Privileges	
<input type="checkbox"/>	

### UNV1 Details

Message	Array
<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>	<input style="width: 95%;" type="text"/>

## 5.4.2 Universal Task Instance Details Field Descriptions

The following table describes the fields, buttons, and tabs that display in Universal Task Instance Details.

Field Name	Description
<b>General</b>	This section contains general information about the task instance.
Instance Name	Name of this task instance.
Instance Number	System-supplied; Sequentially assigned number, maintained per task, representing the creation order of the instance.
Description	Description of this record. Maximum length is 255 characters.
Member of Business Services	<p>User-defined; Allows you to select one or more <a href="#">Business Services</a> that this record belongs to. (You also can Check All or Uncheck All Business Services for this record.)</p> <p>You can select up to 62 Business Services for any record type, and enter a maximum of 2048 characters for each Business Service.</p> <p>If the <a href="#">Business Service Visibility Restricted</a> Universal Controller system property is set to true, depending on your assigned (or inherited) <a href="#">Permissions</a> or <a href="#">Roles</a>, Business Services available for selection may be restricted.</p>
Task	Name of the task that was run to create this task instance. Click the icon to display Task Details for the task.
Source Version	Version of the task that was run to create this task instance.

<p>Launch Source</p>	<p>System-supplied; Source from which this task was launched.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Scheduled Trigger</b> If the instance was directly launched by a scheduled trigger, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the scheduled trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Monitor</b> If the instance is a monitor associated with monitor trigger, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the monitor trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / User Interface</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / System Operation</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger and the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be assigned the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / Web Service</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / Command Line</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Workflow</b> If the instance was launched by a workflow, the Workflow (workflow_id) column is assigned the UUID of the workflow instance. Likewise, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will also be assigned the UUID of the workflow instance.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / User Interface</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be null.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / System Operation</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be assigned the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / Web Service</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be null.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / Command Line</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be null.</li> <li>• <b>Recurring</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Recurring Task Instance, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be assigned the UUID of the Recurring Task Instance.</li> </ul>
<p>Source Instance</p>	<p>System-supplied; UUID of the source instance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the instance was directly launched by a <b>Trigger Now</b> command; the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• If the instance was launched by a workflow; the UUID of the workflow instance.</li> <li>• If the instance was directly launched by the <b>Launch Task</b> command; the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• If the instance was directly launched by a <b>Recurring Task Instance</b>; the UUID of the <b>Recurring Task Instance</b>.</li> </ul>
<p>Invoked by</p>	<p>System-supplied; how the task instance was launched.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Trigger: (Trigger Name)</b> Instance was launched by the named trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Workflow: (Workflow Name)</b> Instance was launched by the named workflow.</li> <li>• <b>Manually Launched</b> Instance was launched by a user. To identify the user, check the Execution User column for that task instance on the <a href="#">Task Instances</a> screen or, on most task instance screens, the <a href="#">Execution User</a> field.</li> </ul>

Execution User	System-supplied; If the task was launched manually; ID of the user who launched it.
Calendar	Calendar associated with the task instance.
Time Zone Preference	User-defined; Allows you to specify the time zone that will be applied to the task. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – System Default – Time zone is based on the value of the <a href="#">Task Time Zone Preference</a> Universal Controller system property: Server or Inherited.</li> <li>• Server (xxx) Where (xxx) is the time zone ID of the server; time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the server.</li> <li>• Inherited Time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the Parent Workflow or Trigger / Launch specification in the case there is no Parent Workflow.</li> </ul>
Virtual Resource Priority	Priority for acquiring a resource when two or more tasks are waiting for the resource. This priority applies to all resources required by the task. Options: 1 (high) - 100 (low). Default is 10.
Hold Resources on Failure	If enabled, the task instance will continue to hold Renewable resources if the task instance fails. Renewable resources will be returned only if the task instance status is either Complete, Finished, or Skipped.
<b>Status</b>	This section contains information about the current status of the task instance.
Status	System-supplied; see <a href="#">Task Instance Statuses</a> .
Exit Code	System-supplied; the exit code captured by the Agent when executing the task (for example, a command or script).
Status Description	System-supplied; additional information, if any, about the status of the task instance.
Operational Memo	User-defined operational memo.
Evaluation Time	If time zone of user is different than time zone of task instance; Time at which Execution Restrictions and Run Criteria were evaluated based upon the requested time zone. (Time zone of task instance displays in parentheses.)
Critical	Indicates that this task is in the Critical Path of a workflow.
Critical Endpoint	Indicates that this task was defined as a <a href="#">Critical Endpoint</a> of a Critical Path in a workflow.
Wait Until Time	Amount of time calculated to wait before the task was started, based on <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> times.
Queued Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task was queued for processing.
Trigger Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance was triggered.
Launch Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance was launched.
Start Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance started.
End Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance completed.
Duration	System-supplied; amount of time the task instance took to run.
CPU Time	System-supplied; amount of CPU time the task took to run.

CPU Time	System-supplied; amount of CPU time the task took to run.
Process ID	System-supplied; ID of the process that was launched.
<b>Agent Details</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about the Agent.
Agent	Name of the <a href="#">Agent</a> resource that identifies the machine where the operation will run. If you do not specify an Agent, you must specify an <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> .
Agent Cluster	If <a href="#">Cluster</a> is selected and <a href="#">Broadcast</a> is not selected; Group of Agents, one of which the Controller will choose to run this task (compare with Cluster Broadcast). You can specify an agent cluster in addition to or in place of a specific Agent. If you specify an Agent and an agent cluster, the Controller first tries to run the task on the specific agent. If the Agent is not available, the Controller reverts to the agent cluster. See <a href="#">Agent Clusters</a> for more information.
Agent Variable	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Agent</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Agent</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Agent</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code>. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using an Agent reference to using an Agent variable, you must change the <b>Agent Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Agent variable in the <b>Agent Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using an Agent variable to using an Agent reference, you must change the <b>Agent Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Agent reference in the <b>Agent</b> field.</p> </div>
Agent Cluster Variable	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code>.</p> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using an Agent Cluster reference to using an Agent Cluster variable, you must change the <b>Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Agent Cluster variable in the <b>Agent Cluster Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using an Agent Cluster variable to using an Agent Cluster reference, you must change the <b>Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Agent Cluster reference in the <b>Agent Cluster</b> field.</p> </div>
Credentials	<p><a href="#">Credentials</a> under which an Agent runs this task. These Credentials override any Credentials provided in the Agent Details for any Agent running this task.</p> <p>If the user does not have a login shell, add a - character in front of the runtime credentials name. The Controller will provide a shell for that user and strip the - character from the name.</p> <p>Required if the <a href="#">Agent Credentials Required</a> Universal Controller system property is true. When required, if the Credential is specified as a variable, and the variable resolves to blank, a Start Failure will occur.</p>

<p>Credentials Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Credential</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>#{variable name}</code>.</p> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Credentials reference to using a Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Credentials variable in the <b>Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Credentials variable to using a Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Credentials reference in the <b>Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>
<p>Cluster Broadcast</p>	<p>Group of Agents, all of which will run this task (compare with Agent Cluster). If Broadcast is selected for a task, you must select a Cluster Broadcast instead of a specific Agent and/or agent cluster. Each instance of the task running on its own Agent becomes a separate task instance record in the database and displays separately on the Activity Monitor.</p>
<p>Cluster Broadcast Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Cluster Broadcast</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific Cluster Broadcast (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Cluster Broadcast</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>#{variable name}</code>.</p> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using a Cluster Broadcast reference to using a Cluster Broadcast variable, you must change the <b>Cluster Broadcast Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Cluster Broadcast variable in the <b>Cluster Broadcast Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Cluster Broadcast variable to using a Cluster Broadcast reference, you must change the <b>Cluster Broadcast Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Cluster Broadcast reference in the <b>Cluster Broadcast</b> field.</p> </div>
<p>Run with Highest Privileges</p>	<p>For Windows Agents; Execute the task using an elevated privileges token, rather than one subject to User Account Control (UAC) restrictions. An elevated token allows a process to execute with all the privileges available to its specified credentials. For example, a task executed with an administrative account will behave as though it received permission via a UAC dialog to perform a privileged operation.</p> <p>This option will <b>not</b> give a user account privileges that have are not already granted to it. For example, taking ownership of a file is a privileged operation by default. A task will still fail even with this option selected if it is run with a regular user account that has not been granted the ability to change file ownership.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>This option only will affect tasks executed on Windows systems that support User Account Control (UAC). It will have no affect on tasks run on Windows releases prior to Vista (for example, Windows XP, Server 2003).</p> </div>

<p>Interact with Desktop</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Universal Task Interact with Desktop Permitted</a> system property = true; Specification for whether or not a task that runs an application with a GUI requires some manual actions from a user (for example, clicking buttons or entering values).</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>When using this option to display GUI applications on any version of Windows that enforces session 0 desktop isolation (that is, Windows Vista and later), the GUI will only be accessible from the interactive console session. Further, the task will execute using the credentials of the user logged into that session.</p> <p>This means that any GUI-based application executed via a Windows task will not be visible from a remote desktop session. It will be visible only from console of the interactive session that exists on the system itself (that is, the session you would see from a monitor attached directly to the Windows machine or by logging in via a VM's host UI).</p> </div>
<p>Create Console</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Interact with Desktop</a> is enabled; Specification for whether or not to allocate a new console for the process, rather than having it inherit one.</p>
<p><b>Universal Task Details</b></p>	<p>This section contains assorted detailed information about the Agent.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>The fields in this section may have Read Only or Hidden restrictions applied to them, as specified in the <a href="#">Universal Template</a> on which the Universal Task is based.</p> </div>

(user-defined fields)

The Details for each Universal Task contains any editable fields that were created in the [Universal Template](#) on which the Universal Task type for that Universal Task is based. System-assigned variables that match these fields are provided for inclusion in the template script. When the task is run, it executes the script, and the variables are resolved to the values of their matching values in the task.

There are eight types of user-defined fields that can appear in the Details of a Universal Task:

- Text
  - Normal text (for a single line of text)
  - Large Text (for multiple lines of text)
- Integer
- Boolean
- Choice
- Credential
- Script
- Array
- Float
- SAP Connection
- Database Connection

**Credentials Functions, Script Functions, SAP Connection Functions, Database Connection Functions, Output Path Functions, and Variable Path Functions are fully supported within a Text, Array, Script field, Universal Template Script, and within any embedded Data scripts.**

For each type of field, default values, format, and/or limitations are specified in the Universal Template. In any Universal Task based on that Universal Template, you can override and/or define values - within the specified format and limitations - for those fields.

- If Allow Empty Choice was selected for a Choice field in the Universal Template on which this Universal Task was based, that Choice field in the task will include an empty (blank) selection.
- If Allow Multiple Choices was selected for a Choice field in the Universal Template on which this Universal Task was based, that Choice field in the task will allow selection of more than one choice. When multiple choices are selected, the built-in field variable will resolve to a comma-delimited String of choice values.
- If Allow Variable was selected for a Credential, Script, SAP Connection, or Database Connection field in the Universal Template on which this Universal Task was based, there will be a Variable checkbox next to the field on the Universal Task form to specify that the Credential, Script, SAP Connection, or Database Connection is defined by a variable and/or function.
- Any field that has a Require If Field dependency on a Boolean field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will change from required to optional (or optional to required) when toggling the Boolean field checkbox, depending on the Require If Field Value(s).
- Any field that has a Require If Field dependency on a Choice field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will become required when selecting a choice value specified in the Require If Field Value(s) and optional when selecting a choice value not specified in the Require If Field Value(s).
- Any field that has a Show If Field dependency on a Boolean field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will change from visible to hidden (or hidden to visible) when toggling the Boolean field checkbox, depending on the Show If Field Value(s).
- Any field that has a Show If Field dependency on a Choice field in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will become visible when selecting a choice value specified in the Show If Field Value(s) and hidden when selecting a choice value not specified in the Show If Field Value(s).
- If a Show If Field dependency is specified and the Preserve Value If Hidden field is selected for a field in the Universal Template on which this Universal Task was based, the value of that field will not be reset upon an update and any variable related to that field will resolve to the field value on the Universal Task.
- Any field visible due to a Show If Field dependency in the Universal Template on which the Universal Task is based will display as required if the Require If Visible option is specified for the Universal Template field; otherwise, it will display as optional.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>By default, the column and row space occupied by a field remain reserved even when the field is hidden by a Show If Field dependency. To change the default behavior, the No Space If Hidden option must be specified for the Universal Template field.</li> </ul>
Runtime Directory	Directory from which the application should be executed. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.
Environment Variables	<p>Allows you to enter environment variables needed by the program to run.</p> <p>To add a variable, click the + icon and enter a <b>Name</b> and <b>Value</b>. To delete a variable, select in the list of variables and click the - icon.</p> <p>You can add a maximum of 4,000 characters for the combined Names and Values of all variables. The variable is listed in the space underneath.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><a href="#">Credential Functions</a>, <a href="#">Database Connection Functions</a>, <a href="#">SAP Connection Functions</a>, <a href="#">Script Functions</a>, <a href="#">Output Path Functions</a>, and <a href="#">Variable Path Functions</a> are supported.</p> </div>
<b>Result Processing Details</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about result processing for this task.
Exit Code Processing	<p>Specifies how the Controller should determine whether the executed command failed or completed successfully.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Success Exitcode Range Command is considered completed successfully if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <a href="#">Exit Codes</a> field.</li> <li>Failure Exitcode Range Command is considered failed if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <a href="#">Exit Codes</a> field.</li> <li>Success Output Contains Command is considered completed successfully if its output contains the text specified in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.</li> <li>Failure Output Contains Command is considered failed if its output contains the text specified in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.</li> <li>Step Conditions (z/OS only) Command is considered completed successfully/failed if any of its specified condition codes falls within the range specified under the <a href="#">Step Conditions</a> tab (see <a href="#">Creating Step Conditions</a>).</li> </ul>
Output Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; type of output.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard Output (STDOUT)</li> <li>Standard Error (STDERR)</li> <li>File</li> <li>Extension</li> </ul>
Content Type	<p>If <a href="#">Output Type</a> is Extension; Output type that the Result Processing mechanism should assume when evaluating the output.</p> <p>If the expected output is XML or JSON, it is valid to specify Text. However, when specifying XML or JSON, the output must be XML or JSON respectively; otherwise, the parsing will fail and the path expression evaluation will return no matches.</p>
Path Expression	<a href="#">XPath Expression</a> if <a href="#">Content Type</a> is XML, or the <a href="#">JsonPath Expression</a> if <a href="#">Content Type</a> is JSON, to be used when evaluating the Extension output.
Operator	If <a href="#">Output Type</a> is Extension; Condition Operator to evaluate in combination with the specified condition Value.
Value	If <a href="#">Output Type</a> is Extension; Condition Value to evaluate in combination with the specified condition Operator.

Strategy	If <a href="#">Content Type</a> is XML or JSON; Strategy to take when applying the condition Operator and Value against the Path Expression matches when Content Type is XML or JSON.
Auto Cleanup	Enables the auto cleanup of Extension output upon task instance completion or, if the task instance is within a workflow, when the top level workflow instance completes.
Scan Output For	Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; text for which the Controller should scan the output file. The Controller will process this field as a regular expression.
Output File (for <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> )	Required if <a href="#">Output Type</a> = File; path and file name of the output file that should be scanned for the text in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.
Exit Codes	Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Exitcode Range or Failure Exitcode Range; range of exit codes. Format: Numeric. Use commas to list a series of exit codes; use hyphens to specify a range. Example: 1,5, 22-30. Variables are supported.
Automatic Output Retrieval	Specifies whether you want the Controller to automatically retrieve any output from the job and attach it to the task instance record. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None Do not attach any output to the task instance record.</li> <li>• Standard Output Attach all standard output.</li> <li>• Standard Error Attach standard error output.</li> <li>• File Attach the file specified in the <a href="#">Output File</a> field.</li> <li>• Standard Output/Error Attach all standard output and standard error output.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>Tasks specifying Automatic Output Retrieval will fail with Start Failure if the Agent Output Prohibited field is true in the Details of the specified Agent.</p> </div>
Wait For Output	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Failure Only</a> is not enabled (checked); Specification that the task should wait for the requested output before completing.
Failure Only	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Wait For Output</a> is not enabled (checked); Indication for whether output should be retrieved on task failure only.
Start Line	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Instructs the Controller to retrieve data beginning at the line indicated. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If a <b>Start Line</b> value is not specified, the default is 1.</li> <li>• If the <b>Start Line</b> value is -1, data will be retrieved starting at the end of the file.</li> </ul>
Number of Lines	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Allows you to limit the retrieved data to the number of lines specified. If a Number of Lines value is not specified, the default is the value of the <a href="#">Retrieve Output Default Number Of Lines</a> Universal Controller system property.

Scan Text	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Regex pattern that the Controller will search for a match for in STDOUT/STDERR or a specified file. The Controller will include the <b>Number of Lines</b> above and below the first line matched.</p> <p>if the Regex pattern is not found, the following message is returned: OPSWISE WARNING - Scan text string not found.</p>
Output File (for <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> )	Required if <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = File; path and file name containing the output that you want automatically retrieved and attached to the task instance.
<b>Retry Options</b>	This section contains specifications for retrying the task.
Retry Exit Codes	<p>Exit code range for which an auto-retry of tasks in FAILED status will occur. Exit code ranges must be in the same format as ranges specified in the <a href="#">Exit Codes</a> field. <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> must be greater than 0.</p> <p>If this field is empty, any exit code potentially will cause a retry.</p> <p>Variables are supported.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid yellow; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>If you are updating a task instance, the Retry Exit Codes field must be resolved; you cannot change the value to a variable.</p> </div>
Maximum Retries	User-defined; maximum number of times that the Controller should retry this task after it has started and gone to a failed state.
Retry Indefinitely	User-defined; indicates whether the Controller should continue trying indefinitely to run this task. If you enable this field, it overrides any value placed in the <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> field.
Retry Interval (Seconds)	User-defined; number of seconds between each retry.
Current Retry Count	System-supplied; current number of times that the Controller has retried the task after it first went to failure status.
Suppress Intermediate Failures	<p>User-defined; If the task instance is in the <a href="#">Failed status</a>, indicates whether or not the following will be suppressed until all scheduled retry attempts (a <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> value has been entered or <a href="#">Retry Indefinitely</a> has been enabled) have been made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Actions (<a href="#">Abort</a>, <a href="#">Email Notification</a>, <a href="#">Set Variable</a>, <a href="#">SNMP Notification</a>, and <a href="#">System Operation</a>) defined for the task instance on a Failed status.</li> <li>• Workflow conditional path processing; any Successors waiting on a failure path will not be released.</li> <li>• Task Monitors will not be notified of the Failed status. Also, any <a href="#">Task Monitor</a> task that has a <a href="#">Time Scope</a> in the past will disqualify any matching task instance in the past with a Failed status if the task instance is scheduled for automatic retry and for which <b>Suppress Intermediate Failures</b> has been enabled.</li> <li>• Any Workflow containing the Failed task instance will not transition to the <a href="#">Running/Problems</a> status.</li> </ul>
Next Retry Time	System-supplied for a task instance in the Failed status that is scheduled for automatic retry; Next time that a retry will be made. If a task instance is not scheduled for automatic retry, Next Retry Time does not display in the task instance Details.
<b>Wait / Delay Options</b>	This section contains specifications for waiting to start and/or delaying on start the task.

<p>Wait To Start</p>	<p>Amount of time to wait before starting a task from the time that it was launched.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None –</li> <li>• Time</li> <li>• Relative Time</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
<p>Wait Time</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Time or Relative Time; Time of day (in 24-hour time) to wait until before starting the task.</p>
<p>Wait Day Constraint</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Time or Relative Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the wait time to another day.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the time that the task instance is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, and it is not waiting on any predecessors.</li> <li>• If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Relative Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the task instance Trigger Time or, if there is no Trigger Time, before the task instance Launch Time. In the latter case, when a task instance is within a workflow, it will inherit the Launch Time of the top-level parent workflow task instance.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> </ul> <p>Default is -- None --.</p>
<p>Wait Duration</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to wait before starting the task.</p>
<p>Wait Duration In Seconds</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Seconds; Number of seconds to wait before starting the task.</p>
<p>Delay On Start</p>	<p>Amount of time to delay the start of a task, after it has been launched, from the time that it is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, it is not waiting on any predecessors, or there is no wait time specified.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None –</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
<p>Delay Duration</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to delay after starting the task.</p>

Delay Duration In Seconds	If <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> = Seconds; Number of seconds to delay after starting the task.
<b>Time Options</b>	This section contains time-related specifications for the task instance.
Late Start	If enabled, and if the task instance starts after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late start (see <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> ). To determine whether a task instance started late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Started Late</a> field; the field is checked if the instance started after the specified time. The <a href="#">Started Late</a> field displays in the task instance Details only if the user specified a Late Start in the task Details.
Started Late	System-supplied; this field is flagged if the task started later than the time specified in the <a href="#">Late Start</a> fields.
Late Start Type	Required if <a href="#">Late Start</a> is enabled. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it starts after the specified time.</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it starts a certain amount of time after the programmed start time. The task must have a specific <a href="#">start time</a>.</li> </ul>
Late Start Time	If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Time after which the task <a href="#">start time</a> is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.
Late Start Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the late start time to another day. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified late start time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is -- None --.
Late Start Nth Amount	If <a href="#">Late Start Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.
Late Start Duration	If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Duration; Duration (amount of relative time) after which the task is considered to have started late.  For a task within a workflow, the duration is the period between the time the workflow starts and the time the task itself starts. For example, a task might have a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes. If the workflow starts at 9:00 a.m. but the task itself does not start until 10:30, the task has started late.  For a task that is not within a workflow, Late Start Duration has meaning only if the task has been held upon starting. For example, if a task has a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes and the <a href="#">Hold on Start</a> field is enabled, if the task is not released from hold within the amount of time specified in the Late Start Duration field, the task has started late.

Computed Late Start Time	If <a href="#">Late Start</a> is enabled, the computed Date/Time for when the task instance will be Late Started.
Late Finish	If enabled, and if the task instance finishes after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late finish (see <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> ). To determine whether a task instance finished late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Late</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished after the specified time or lasted longer than expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user specified a Late Finish in the task definition.
Finished Late	System-supplied; this field is flagged if the task finished later than the time or duration specified in the <a href="#">Late Finish</a> fields.
Late Finish Type	Required if <a href="#">Late Finish</a> is enabled. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes after the specified time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time after the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>
Late Finish Offset Type	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Average Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>
Late Finish Percentage Offset ( + )	Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Percentage</i> ; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b> . (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 1000)
Late Finish Duration Offset ( + )	Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Duration to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b> .
Late Finish Duration Offset Unit	If <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Late Finish Time	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Time; Time after which the task finish time is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.

Late Finish Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the late finish time to another day.  Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified late finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is -- None --.
Late Finish Nth Amount	If <a href="#">Late Finish Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.
Late Finish Duration	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Duration; Longest amount of time this task instance should take to run.
Computed Late Finish Time	If <a href="#">Late Finish</a> is enabled, the computed Date/Time for when the task instance will be Late Finished.
Early Finish	If enabled, and if the task instance finishes before the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as early. You can specify a time or duration to determine an early finish (see <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> ). To determine whether a task instance finished early, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Early</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished before the specified time or did not last as long as expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user added Early Finish specifications to the task definition.
Finished Early	System-supplied; this field is flagged if the task finished earlier than the time specified in the <a href="#">Early Finish</a> fields.
Early Finish Type	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish</a> is enabled.  Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes before the specified time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time before the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>
Early Finish Offset Type	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Average Duration;  Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>
Early Finish Percentage Offset ( - )	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Percentage</i> ; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b> . (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 100)

Early Finish Duration Offset ( - )	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Duration to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b> .
Early Finish Duration Offset Unit	If <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Early Finish Time	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = <i>Time</i> ; Time before which the task finish time is considered early. That is, enter a time at which the task should still be running. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.
Early Finish Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = <i>Time</i> ; Specification for whether or not to advance the early finish time to another day.  Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified early finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is -- None --.
Early Finish Nth Amount	If <a href="#">Early Finish Day Constraint</a> = <i>Nth Day</i> ; Number of days to advance.
Early Finish Duration	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Shortest amount of time this task instance should take to run.
Projected Late	System-provided if <a href="#">Late Start Time</a> , <a href="#">Late Start Duration</a> , or <a href="#">Late Finish Time</a> is specified; This field is flagged if the task instance is projected to be late based on critical path projected end times (see <a href="#">Critical Path Projected Late Action Maximum</a> and <a href="#">Critical Path Projected Late Threshold In Minutes</a> Universal Controller system properties). .
<b>Critical Path Options</b>	This section contains Critical Path-related specifications for the task.
CP Duration	Optional; Allows you to override the estimated Critical Path Duration of the task when running in a Workflow; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration Unit</a> field. In most cases, this field should be left blank, which implies that the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions. Valid values are any integer equal to or greater than 0. Variables and Functions are supported.

CP Duration (Resolved)	Displays the current resolved value of the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field, which may contain variables or functions that will be displayed as unresolved until the task instance starts. The CP Duration (Resolved) field can continue to change value until the task instance starts, at which time <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will display as resolved and CP Duration (Resolved) will no longer be visible unless there was an issue resolving the variables and/or functions contained within <a href="#">CP Duration</a> . If the Controller is unable to resolve <a href="#">CP Duration</a> or it resolves to an invalid value, <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will be ignored and the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions.
CP Duration Unit	Type of CP Duration; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field. For example, for a CP Duration of two minutes, specify 2 in the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field and select <b>Minutes</b> in this field.  Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul> Default is Minutes.
<b>Workflow Execution Options</b>	This section contains Execution Restriction specifications for the task if it is within a Workflow.
Execution Restriction	Specification for whether or not there is a restriction for this task to be run, skipped, or held. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- No restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Run Restriction for when this task will be run.</li> <li>• Skip Restriction for when this task will be skipped.</li> <li>• Hold Restriction for when this task will be held.</li> </ul> If Execution Restriction on a task is Run or Skip, then when it is part of a Workflow that is being launched, the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> is evaluated. The task instance will be skipped if Execution Restriction is Skip and the date is within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> or Execution Restriction is Run and the date is not within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> . Execution Restriction can be set to Skip with a <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> of - None -, meaning the restriction is always active and the task will be skipped when it is part of a Workflow.
Restriction Period	If <a href="#">Execution Restriction</a> = Run, Skip, or Hold; Period of time when the task is restricted. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• - None - No period of restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Before Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value.</li> <li>• After Restriction is valid if the date is after the <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• Span Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value and after <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• On Restriction is valid if the date is one of the <a href="#">Date List</a> values.</li> </ul>
Before Date	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Date before which the restriction is valid.
Before Time	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Time on the selected date before which the restriction is valid.
After Date	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Date after which the restriction is valid.
After Time	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Time on the selected date after which the restriction is valid.
Date List	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = On; Date(s) on which the restriction is valid.
<b>Statistics</b>	This section contains time-related statistics for the the task instance.

User Estimated End Time	System-supplied; If the user entered information into the <a href="#">User Estimated Duration</a> field in the task Details, the Controller uses this information to calculate an end time for the task instance, based on the date/time the task instance started.
Lowest Estimated End Time	System-supplied; Lowest estimated end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the date/time the task instance started.
Average Estimated End Time	System-supplied; Average estimated end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the date/time the task instance started.
Highest Estimated End Time	System-supplied; Highest estimated end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the date/time the task instance started.
Projected Start Time	System-supplied; projected start time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on Projected End Time minus Projected Duration.
Projected End Time	System-supplied; projected end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the projected end time of its predecessor (or the maximum projected end time of all its predecessors, if more than one path exists to that task instance) plus its estimated <a href="#">critical path duration</a> .
<b>Metadata</b>	This section contains <a href="#">Metadata</a> information about this record.
UUID	Universally Unique Identifier of this record.
Updated By	Name of the user that last updated this record.
Updated	Date and time that this record was last updated.
Created By	Name of the user that created this record.
Created	Date and time that this record was created.
Status History	History of all statuses that the task instance has gone through.
Operational Memo History	History of all Operational Memos for the task.
<b>Buttons</b>	This section identifies the buttons displayed above and below the Task Instance Details that let you perform various actions.
<b>Update</b>	Saves updates to the record.
<b>Force Finish</b>	See <a href="#">Force Finishing a Task</a> .
<b>Hold</b>	Places the task instance on Hold (see <a href="#">Putting a Task on Hold</a> ).
<b>Skip</b>	For tasks loaded into the schedule that have not yet run; allows you to tell the Controller to skip this task. See <a href="#">Skipping a Task</a> .

<b>Re-run</b>	<p>See <a href="#">Re-running a Task Instance</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>If the <a href="#">Re-run (Suppress Intermediate Failures) Permitted</a> Universal Controller system property is set to true, the Re-run button is a drop-down list containing the following options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Re-run</li> <li>• Re-run (Suppress Intermediate Failures)</li> </ul> </div> <p>The Re-run button does not display if the task instance does not qualify for Re-run.</p> <p>If the task instance qualifies for Re-run, but already has Retry Options enabled, Re-run (Suppress Intermediate Failures) displays as disabled in the drop-down list.</p>
<b>View Parent</b>	Displays the task instance Details for the parent Workflow of this task instance.
<b>Retrieve Output</b>	See <a href="#">Retrieving Output</a> .
<b>Delete</b>	Deletes the current record.
<b>Refresh</b>	Refreshes any dynamic data displayed in the Details.
<b>Close</b>	For pop-up view only; closes the pop-up view of this task instance.
<b>Tabs</b>	This section identifies the tabs across the top of the Task Instance Details that provide access to additional information about the task instance.
<b>Virtual Resources</b>	<p>Lists all <a href="#">Virtual Resources</a> to which this task is assigned.</p> <p>If you want to create a <a href="#">Task Virtual Resource</a> for this task, you can select an existing Virtual Resource (or, optionally, first create a new Virtual Resource and then select it as the Task Virtual Resource) or enter a Virtual Resource variable. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p>
<b>Exclusive Requests</b>	Lists all records in the <a href="#">Exclusive Requests</a> table ( <code>ops_exclusive_order</code> ) for this task instance.
<b>Output</b>	<p>Displays output generated from the process, if any, based on specifications provided by the user in the <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> fields in the task Details.</p> <p>If automatic output retrieval was not available or was not selected, output can be obtained by clicking the <a href="#">Retrieve Output</a> button.</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Lists all <a href="#">notes</a> associated with this record.

## 5.5 Additional Task and Task Instance Details

For information on how to access additional details - such as [Metadata](#) and complete [database Details](#) - for Universal Tasks and Universal Task Instances (or any type of record), see [Records](#).

## 5.6 Running a Universal Task

You can run a Universal Task:

- Manually, by clicking the [Launch](#) or [Launch with Variables](#) button in the Universal Tasks list or Universal Task Details [Action menu](#).
- As part of a [Workflow](#).
- [Specify triggers](#) that run the task automatically based on times or events.

## 5.7 Monitoring Task Execution

You can monitor all system activity from the [Activity Monitor](#) and can view activity history from the [History list](#).

## 6 Import Integration Template

### 6.1 Overview

To create a Universal Integration, you must import a Universal Integration template.

In the Controller user interface, select Integrations > Import Integration Template to display the Import Template dialog.



The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "Import Template" with a close button (X) in the top right corner. The main area of the dialog contains the text "Template Zip File \*" followed by a "Choose File" button and the text "No file chosen". At the bottom center of the dialog is an "Import" button.

## 7 PeopleSoft Task

- [Overview](#)
- [Before You Begin](#)
- [Built-In Variables](#)
- [Creating a PeopleSoft Task](#)
  - [PeopleSoft Task Details](#)
  - [PeopleSoft Task Details Field Descriptions](#)
  - [Options Fields](#)
- [Viewing a PeopleSoft Task Instance](#)
  - [PeopleSoft Task Instance Details](#)
  - [PeopleSoft Task Instance Details Field Descriptions](#)
- [Adding RunTime Parameters](#)
  - [Adding a Parameter](#)
  - [Deleting a RunTime Parameter](#)
- [Running a PeopleSoft Task](#)
- [Monitoring Task Execution](#)

### 7.1 Overview

**Note**

These instructions assume the user has a working knowledge of PeopleSoft.

The PeopleSoft task allows you to send commands to a PeopleSoft system and gather status information and output back from PeopleSoft. The PeopleSoft task uses Stonebranch's proprietary Universal Connector for PeopleSoft (UPPS) to communicate with PeopleSoft . Universal Connector for PeopleSoft allows Universal Controller to connect to a PeopleSoft system and manage PeopleSoft background processing tasks.

### 7.2 Before You Begin

To run a PeopleSoft task, you must first complete the following:

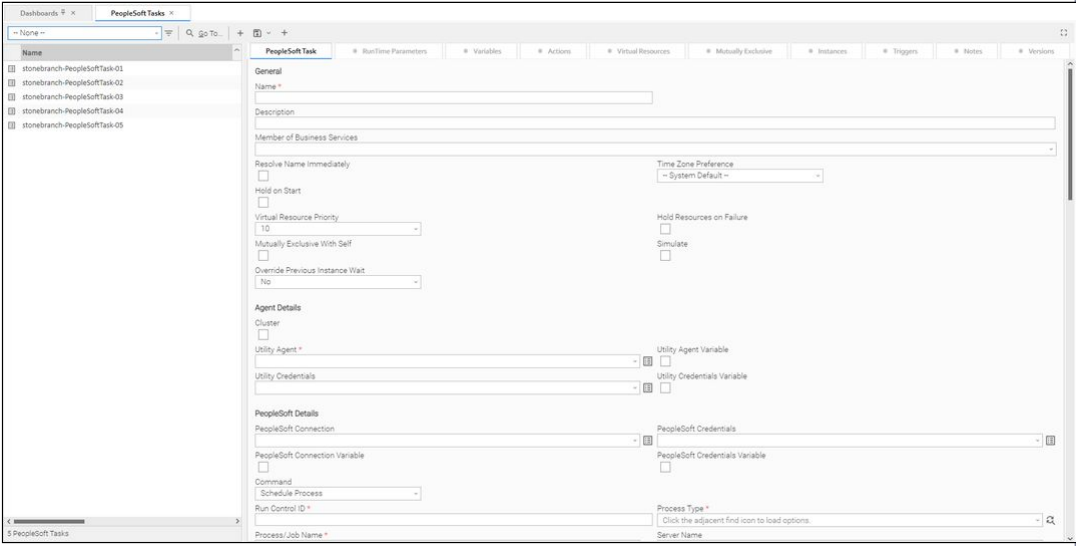

- Identify a [Universal Agent for Linux/Unix](#) that will interface with the PeopleSoft system.
- Define an [PeopleSoft connection](#) in the Controller database.

## 7.3 Built-In Variables

The following [built-in variables](#) can be used in a PeopleSoft task to pass data where appropriate:

- [Task Instance variables](#)
- [Agent-Based Task Instance variables](#)
- [PeopleSoft Task variables](#)

## 7.4 Creating a PeopleSoft Task

<p><b>Step 1</b></p>	<p>From the <a href="#">Automation Center</a> navigation pane, select <b>Tasks &gt; PeopleSoft Tasks</b>. The PeopleSoft Tasks list displays a list of all currently defined PeopleSoft tasks.</p> <p>To the right of the list, PeopleSoft Task Details for a new PeopleSoft task displays.</p> 
<p><b>Step 2</b></p>	<p>Enter/select Details for a new PeopleSoft task, using the <a href="#">field descriptions</a> below as a guide.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required fields display an asterisk ( * ) after the field name.</li> <li>• Default values for fields, if available, display automatically.</li> </ul> <p>To display more of the Details fields on the screen, you can either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use the scroll bar.</li> <li>• Temporarily <a href="#">hide the list</a> above the Details.</li> <li>• Click the <b>+</b> button above the list to display a pop-up version of the Details.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Step 3</b></p>	<p>Click the  button. The task is added to the database, and all buttons and tabs in the Task Details are enabled.</p>

### Note

To [open](#) an existing record on the list, either:

- Click a record in the list to display its record Details below the list. (To clear record Details below the list, click the **New** button that displays above and below the Details.)
- Clicking the [Details icon](#) next to a record name in the list, or right-click a record in the list and then click **Open** in the [Action menu](#) that displays, to display a pop-up version of the record Details.
- Right-click a record in the a list, or open a record and right-click in the record Details, and then click **Open In Tab** in the [Action menu](#) that displays, to display the record Details under a new tab on the record list page (see [Record Details as Tabs](#)).

### 7.4.1 PeopleSoft Task Details

The following PeopleSoft Task Details is for an existing PeopleSoft task.

PeopleSoft Task Details: stonebranch-PeopleSoftTask-01
- [ ] x

Launch View Parents

PeopleSoft Task
● RunTime Parameters
● Variables
● Actions
● Virtual Resources
● Mutually Exclusive
● Instances
● Triggers

**General**

Name \*  Version

Description

Member of Business Services

Resolve Name Immediately  Time Zone Preference

Hold on Start

Virtual Resource Priority  Hold Resources on Failure

Mutually Exclusive With Self  Simulate

Override Previous Instance Wait

**Agent Details**

Cluster

Utility Agent \*  Utility Agent Variable

Utility Credentials  Utility Credentials Variable

**PeopleSoft Details**

PeopleSoft Connection  PeopleSoft Credentials

PeopleSoft Connection Variable  PeopleSoft Credentials Variable

Command

Run Control ID \*  Process Type \*

Process/Job Name \*

Server Name

Output Destination Type

Output Destination Format

Output Destination String

Process File Name

Print Distribution List  Print Parameter List

Print Application Message  Print System Message

Print Job Tree  Report

Content Filter

**PeopleSoft Distribution Details**

Report Folder Name  Retention Days

Email Address List

Email Subject

Email Text

Email With Log  Email Web Report

Depending on the values that you enter / select for these fields, and whether or not the PeopleSoft task has ever been launched, more (or less) fields may display. See the [field descriptions](#), below, for a description of all fields that may display in the PeopleSoft Task Details.

## 7.4.2 PeopleSoft Task Details Field Descriptions

The following table describes the fields, buttons, and tabs that display in the PeopleSoft Task Details.

Field Name	Description
<b>General</b>	This section contains general information about the task.
Name	User-defined name of this task (Maximum = 255 alphanumeric characters); <a href="#">variables</a> supported. It is the responsibility of the user to develop a workable <a href="#">naming scheme</a> for tasks.
Version	System-supplied; version number of the current record, which is incremented by the Controller every time a user updates a record. Click the <a href="#">Versions tab</a> to view previous versions. For details, see <a href="#">Record Versioning</a> .
Description	Description of this record. Maximum length is 255 characters.
Member of Business Services	User-defined; Allows you to select one or more <a href="#">Business Services</a> that this record belongs to. (You also can Check All or Uncheck All Business Services for this record.)  You can select up to 62 Business Services for any record type, and enter a maximum of 2048 characters for each Business Service.  If the <a href="#">Business Service Visibility Restricted</a> Universal Controller system property is set to true, depending on your assigned (or inherited) <a href="#">Permissions</a> or <a href="#">Roles</a> , Business Services available for selection may be restricted.
Resolve Name Immediately	If enabled, the <a href="#">Instance Name</a> of the task instance will be resolved immediately at trigger/launch time.
Time Zone Preference	User-defined; Allows you to specify the time zone that will be applied to the task.  Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – System Default – Time zone is based on the value of the <a href="#">Task Time Zone Preference</a> Universal Controller system property: Server or Inherited.</li> <li>• Server (xxx) Where (xxx) is the time zone ID of the server; time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the server.</li> <li>• Inherited Time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the Parent Workflow or Trigger / Launch specification in the case there is no Parent Workflow.</li> </ul>
Hold on Start	If enabled, when the task is launched it appears in the Activity Monitor with a status of <b>Held</b> . The task runs when the user <a href="#">releases</a> it.
Hold Reason	Information about why the task will be put on hold when it starts.
Virtual Resource Priority	Priority for acquiring a resource when two or more tasks are waiting for the resource. This priority applies to all resources required by the task.  Options: 1 (high) - 100 (low). Default is 10.
Hold Resources on Failure	If enabled, the task instance will continue to hold Renewable resources if the task instance fails. Renewable resources will be returned only if the task instance status is either Complete, Finished, or Skipped.
Mutually Exclusive With Self	If enabled, the task will not be allowed to run concurrently with itself. Task will not start until the instance that is running finishes. An instance will transition to Exclusive Wait status if it cannot start due to another instance already running.
Simulate	Specifies if the instance should execute under <a href="#">simulation mode</a> .
<b>Agent Details</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about the Agent / Agent Cluster selected for this task.
Cluster	Indication that selecting a <a href="#">Utility Agent Cluster</a> is required. If Cluster is selected, selecting a <a href="#">Utility Agent</a> is not required unless <a href="#">Utility Agent Variable</a> is selected.

Utility Agent	Name of the <a href="#">Agent</a> resource that identifies the machine where the operation will run. If you do not specify a Utility Agent, you must specify a <a href="#">Utility Agent Cluster</a> or <a href="#">Utility Cluster Broadcast</a> .
Utility Agent Variable	<p>If enabled, the Utility Agent field converts from a reference field (where you browse and select a record) into a text field that allows you to enter a variable. Use the format:</p> <pre>                     \${variable name}.                 </pre> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using a Utility Agent reference to using a Utility Agent variable, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Agent variable in the <b>Utility Agent Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Agent variable to using a Utility Agent reference, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Agent reference in the <b>Utility Agent</b> field.</p> </div>
Utility Agent Cluster	If <a href="#">Cluster</a> is selected; Group of Agents, one of which the Controller will choose to run this task. You can specify a Utility Agent Cluster in addition to or in place of a specific Utility Agent. If you specify a Utility Agent and a Utility Agent Cluster, the Controller first tries to run the task on the specific Utility Agent. If the Utility Agent is not available, the Controller reverts to the Utility Agent Cluster. See <a href="#">Agent Clusters</a> for more information.
Utility Agent Cluster Variable	<p>Indication of whether the Utility Agent Cluster field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the Utility Agent Cluster as a variable (checked). Use the format:</p> <pre>                     \${variable name}.                 </pre> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using a Utility Agent Cluster reference to using a Utility Agent Cluster variable, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Agent Cluster variable in the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Agent Cluster variable to using a Utility Agent Cluster reference, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Agent Cluster reference in the <b>Utility Agent Cluster</b> field.</p> </div>
Utility Credentials	Login credentials that the Agent will use to access the Universal Command server machine. Required if the <a href="#">Agent Credentials Required</a> Universal Controller system property is true.

<p>Utility Credentials Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Utility Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Utility Credentials</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code>. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Utility Credentials reference to using a Utility Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Utility Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Credentials variable in the <b>Utility Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Credentials variable to using a Utility Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Utility Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Credentials reference in the <b>Utility Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>
<p><b>PeopleSoft Details</b></p>	<p>This section contains assorted detailed information about the task.</p>
<p>PeopleSoft Connection</p>	<p>Name of the <a href="#">PeopleSoft connection</a>. The PeopleSoft connection specifies information about the PeopleSoft server. Select an existing PeopleSoft Connection from the drop-down list or click the icon to create a new PeopleSoft Connection.</p>
<p>PeopleSoft Connection Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">PeopleSoft Connection</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">PeopleSoft Connection</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">PeopleSoft Connection</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code>. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a PeopleSoft Connection reference to using a PeopleSoft Connection variable, you must change the <b>PeopleSoft Connection Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the PeopleSoft Connection variable in the <b>PeopleSoft Connection Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a PeopleSoft Connection variable to using a PeopleSoft Connection reference, you must change the <b>PeopleSoft Connection Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the PeopleSoft Connection reference in the <b>PeopleSoft Connection</b> field.</p> </div>
<p>PeopleSoft Credentials</p>	<p>Login credentials that the Controller will use to access the PeopleSoft system. The credentials are stored in the Universal Controller credentials table; see <a href="#">Credentials</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>Either the PeopleSoft Connection or the PeopleSoft task using that connection must specify PeopleSoft Credentials. If a PeopleSoft task using the PeopleSoft Connection specifies PeopleSoft Credentials, those PeopleSoft task credentials override the PeopleSoft Connection credentials.</p> </div>

PeopleSoft Credentials Variable	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Credential</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>#{variable name}</code>.</p> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Credentials reference to using a Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Credentials variable in the <b>Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Credentials variable to using a Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Credentials reference in the <b>Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>
Command	<p>PeopleSoft command to execute.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Schedule Process Schedule a process.</li> <li>• Schedule Job Schedule a job.</li> <li>• Run Jobset Run a job.</li> </ul> <p>Default is Schedule Process.</p>
Run Control ID	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Run control ID to be used for the process submission.</p>
Process Type	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Specific type of PeopleSoft process. (If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Job, Process Type defaults to PSJob and is read-only.)</p>
Process/Job Name	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Name of the PeopleSoft process/job.</p>
Server Name	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Specific server name. If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Specific server name.</p>
Output Destination Type	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Type of output for the submitted process.</p>
Output Destination Format	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Override of the default output format for the submitted process.</p>
Output Destination String	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; File path or printer destination for the output.</p>
Process File Name	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Dependent file name.</p>
Main Schedule Name	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Run Jobset; Name of the jobset schedule.</p>
Main Job Name	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Run Jobset; Name of the job within the jobset schedule.</p>
Print Distribution List	<p>Specification for whether or not the report-recipient distribution list is included in the Job Report.</p>
Print Parameter List	<p>Specification for whether or not the parameter list job items are included in the Job Report.</p>
Print Application Message	<p>Specification for whether or not the application messages for the monitored processes are included in the Job Report.</p>
Print System Message	<p>Specification for whether or not the application messages for the monitored processes are included in the Job Report.</p>

Print Job Tree	Specification for whether or not the job tree is included in the Job Report.
Report	Specification for whether or not reports associated with a process are returned.
Content Filter	Comma-delimited list of report file suffixes that will not be returned. For example: pdf,xls
<b>PeopleSoft Distribution Details</b>	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; This section contains assorted distribution details about the task.
Report Folder Name	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Folder in which the report will be viewed in Report Manager.
Retention Days	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Number of days that reports generated by the submitted process should be retained by the system.
Email Address List	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; List of email addresses, separated by semicolons.
Email Subject	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; Subject line of the email. If not specified, the default subject line is used.
Email Text	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; Body of the email. If not specified, the default body message is used.
Email With Log	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; Indication (checked or unchecked) for whether or not to attach log files resulting from the Structured Query Report. Only applicable if <b>Process Type</b> = SQR Report.
Email Web Report	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; Indication (checked or unchecked) for whether or not to include a link to the completed report output. Only applicable if <b>Output Destination Type</b> = WEB.
Distribution Options	<p>If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; Recipients of the process output</p> <p>To add an option, click the + icon and enter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Distribution Id Type:</b> User or Role</li> <li>• <b>Distribution Id</b></li> </ul> <p>To delete an option, select in the list of variables and click the - icon.</p>
<b>Result Processing Details</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about result processing for this task.
Exit Code Processing	<p>Specifies how the Controller should determine whether the executed command failed or completed successfully.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Success Exitcode Range</b> Command is considered completed successfully if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <b>Exit Codes</b> field.</li> <li>• <b>Failure Exitcode Range</b> Command is considered failed if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <b>Exit Codes</b> field.</li> <li>• <b>Success Output Contains</b> Command is considered completed successfully if its output contains the text specified in the <b>Scan Output For</b> field.</li> <li>• <b>Failure Output Contains</b> Command is considered failed if its output contains the text specified in the <b>Scan Output For</b> field.</li> <li>• <b>Step Conditions (z/OS only)</b> Command is considered completed successfully/failed if any of its specified condition codes falls within the range specified under the <b>Step Conditions</b> tab (see <b>Creating Step Conditions</b>).</li> </ul>

Output Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; type of output.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Output (STDOUT)</li> <li>• Standard Error (STDERR)</li> <li>• File</li> <li>• Extension</li> </ul>
Scan Output For	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; text for which the Controller should scan the output file. The Controller will process this field as a regular expression.</p>
Output File (for <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> )	<p>Required if <a href="#">Output Type</a> = File; path and file name of the output file that should be scanned for the text in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.</p>
Exit Codes	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Exitcode Range or Failure Exitcode Range; range of exit codes. Format: Numeric. Use commas to list a series of exit codes; use hyphens to specify a range. Example: 1,5, 22-30.</p> <p>Variables are supported.</p>
Automatic Output Retrieval	<p>Specifies whether you want the Controller to automatically retrieve any output from the job and attach it to the task instance record.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None Do not attach any output to the task instance record.</li> <li>• Standard Output Attach all standard output.</li> <li>• Standard Error Attach standard error output.</li> <li>• File Attach the file specified in the <a href="#">Output File</a> field.</li> <li>• Standard Output/Error Attach all standard output and standard error output.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>Tasks specifying Automatic Output Retrieval will fail with Start Failure if the Agent Output Prohibited field is true in the Details of the specified Agent.</p> </div>
Wait For Output	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Failure Only</a> is not enabled (checked); Specification that the task should wait for the requested output before completing.</p>
Failure Only	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Wait For Output</a> is not enabled (checked); Indication for whether output should be retrieved on task failure only.</p>
Start Line	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Instructs the Controller to retrieve data beginning at the line indicated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If a <b>Start Line</b> value is not specified, the default is 1.</li> <li>• If the <b>Start Line</b> value is -1, data will be retrieved starting at the end of the file.</li> </ul>
Number of Lines	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Allows you to limit the retrieved data to the number of lines specified. If a Number of Lines value is not specified, the default is the value of the <a href="#">Retrieve Output Default Number Of Lines</a> Universal Controller system property.</p>

Scan Text	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Regex pattern that the Controller will search for a match for in STDOUT/STDERR or a specified file. The Controller will include the <b>Number of Lines</b> above and below the first line matched.</p> <p>if the Regex pattern is not found, the following message is returned: OPSWISE WARNING - Scan text string not found.</p>
Output File (for <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> )	Required if <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = File; path and file name containing the output that you want automatically retrieved and attached to the task instance.
<b>Retry Options</b>	This section contains specifications for retrying the task.
Maximum Retries	User-defined; maximum number of times that the Controller should retry this task after it has started and gone to a failed state.
Retry Indefinitely	User-defined; indicates whether the Controller should continue trying indefinitely to run this task. If you enable this field, it overrides any value placed in the <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> field.
Retry Interval (Seconds)	User-defined; number of seconds between each retry.
Suppress Intermediate Failures	<p>User-defined; If the task instance is in the <a href="#">Failed status</a>, indicates whether or not the following will be suppressed until all scheduled retry attempts (a <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> value has been entered or <a href="#">Retry Indefinitely</a> has been enabled) have been made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Actions (<a href="#">Abort</a>, <a href="#">Email Notification</a>, <a href="#">Set Variable</a>, <a href="#">SNMP Notification</a>, and <a href="#">System Operation</a>) defined for the task instance on a Failed status.</li> <li>• Workflow conditional path processing; any Successors waiting on a failure path will not be released.</li> <li>• Task Monitors will not be notified of the Failed status. Also, any <a href="#">Task Monitor</a> task that has a <a href="#">Time Scope</a> in the past will disqualify any matching task instance in the past with a Failed status if the task instance is scheduled for automatic retry and for which <b>Suppress Intermediate Failures</b> has been enabled.</li> <li>• Any Workflow containing the Failed task instance will not transition to the <a href="#">Running/Problems</a> status.</li> </ul>
<b>Wait / Delay Options</b>	This section contains specifications for waiting to start and/or delaying on start the task.
Wait To Start	<p>Amount of time to wait before starting a task from the time that it was launched.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None –</li> <li>• Time</li> <li>• Relative Time</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
Wait Time	If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Time or Relative Time; Time of day (in 24-hour time) to wait until before starting the task.

<p>Wait Day Constraint</p>	<p>If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Time or Relative Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the wait time to another day.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the time that the task instance is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, and it is not waiting on any predecessors.</li> <li>• If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Relative Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the task instance Trigger Time or, if there is no Trigger Time, before the task instance Launch Time. In the latter case, when a task instance is within a workflow, it will inherit the Launch Time of the top-level parent workflow task instance.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> </ul> <p>Default is -- None --.</p>
<p>Wait Duration</p>	<p>If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to wait before starting the task.</p>
<p>Wait Duration In Seconds</p>	<p>If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Seconds; Number of seconds to wait before starting the task.</p>
<p>Delay On Start</p>	<p>Amount of time to delay the start of a task, after it has been launched, from the time that it is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, it is not waiting on any predecessors, or there is no wait time specified.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None --</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
<p>Delay Duration</p>	<p>If <b>Delay On Start</b> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to delay after starting the task.</p>
<p>Delay Duration In Seconds</p>	<p>If <b>Delay On Start</b> = Seconds; Number of seconds to delay after starting the task.</p>

Workflow Only	<p>Specification for whether or not to apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications only if the task is in a Workflow.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- System Default -- Apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications as defined by the <a href="#">System Default Wait/Delay Workflow Only</a> system property. (Default is <b>yes</b>.)</li> <li>• Yes Apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications only if the task is in a Workflow.</li> <li>• No Apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications whether or not the task is in a Workflow.</li> </ul>
<b>Time Options</b>	This section contains time-related specifications for the task.
Late Start	<p>If enabled, and if the task instance starts after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late start (see <a href="#">Late Start Type</a>). To determine whether a task instance started late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Started Late</a> field; the field is checked if the instance started after the specified time. The <a href="#">Started Late</a> field displays in the task instance Details only if the user specified a Late Start in the task Details.</p>
Late Start Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Late Start</a> is enabled.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it starts after the specified time.</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it starts a certain amount of time after the programmed start time. The task must have a specific <a href="#">start time</a>.</li> </ul>
Late Start Time	<p>If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Time after which the task <a href="#">start time</a> is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.</p>
Late Start Day Constraint	<p>If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the late start time to another day.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified late start time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> <p>Default is -- None --.</p>
Late Start Nth Amount	<p>If <a href="#">Late Start Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.</p>

Late Start Duration	<p>If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Duration; Duration (amount of relative time) after which the task is considered to have started late.</p> <p>For a task within a workflow, the duration is the period between the time the workflow starts and the time the task itself starts. For example, a task might have a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes. If the workflow starts at 9:00 a.m. but the task itself does not start until 10:30, the task has started late.</p> <p>For a task that is not within a workflow, Late Start Duration has meaning only if the task has been held upon starting. For example, if a task has a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes and the <a href="#">Hold on Start</a> field is enabled, if the task is not released from hold within the amount of time specified in the Late Start Duration field, the task has started late.</p>
Late Finish	<p>If enabled, and if the task instance finishes after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late finish (see <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a>). To determine whether a task instance finished late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Late</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished after the specified time or lasted longer than expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user specified a Late Finish in the task definition.</p>
Late Finish Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Late Finish</a> is enabled.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes after the specified time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time after the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>
Late Finish Offset Type	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Average Duration;</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>
Late Finish Percentage Offset ( + )	<p>Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Percentage</i>; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b>. (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 1000)</p>
Late Finish Duration Offset ( + )	<p>Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i>; Duration to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b>.</p>
Late Finish Duration Offset Unit	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = Duration;</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Late Finish Time	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Time; Time after which the task finish time is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.</p>

<p>Late Finish Day Constraint</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the late finish time to another day.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified late finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> <p>Default is -- None --.</p>
<p>Late Finish Nth Amount</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.</p>
<p>Late Finish Duration</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Duration; Longest amount of time this task instance should take to run.</p>
<p>Early Finish</p>	<p>If enabled, and if the task instance finishes before the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as early. You can specify a time or duration to determine an early finish (see <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a>). To determine whether a task instance finished early, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Early</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished before the specified time or did not last as long as expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user added Early Finish specifications to the task definition.</p>
<p>Early Finish Type</p>	<p>Required if <a href="#">Early Finish</a> is enabled.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes before the specified time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time before the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>
<p>Early Finish Offset Type</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Average Duration;</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>
<p>Early Finish Percentage Offset ( - )</p>	<p>Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Percentage</i>; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b>. (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 100)</p>
<p>Early Finish Duration Offset ( - )</p>	<p>Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i>; Duration to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b>.</p>

Early Finish Duration Offset Unit	If <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Early Finish Time	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Time; Time before which the task finish time is considered early. That is, enter a time at which the task should still be running. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.
Early Finish Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the early finish time to another day.  Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified early finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is -- None --.
Early Finish Nth Amount	If <a href="#">Early Finish Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.
Early Finish Duration	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Duration; Shortest amount of time this task instance should take to run.
User Estimated Duration	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> or <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Average Duration; Estimated amount of time it should normally take to run this task. The Controller uses this information to calculate the <a href="#">User Estimated End Time</a> on a task instance record.  <b>User Estimated Duration</b> is used when the Average Duration is not available; for example, on the first launch of a task.
<b>Critical Path Options</b>	This section contains Critical Path-related specifications for the task.
CP Duration	Optional; Allows you to override the estimated Critical Path Duration of the task when running in a Workflow; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration Unit</a> field. In most cases, this field should be left blank, which implies that the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions. Valid values are any integer equal to or greater than 0. Variables and Functions are supported.
CP Duration (Resolved)	Displays the current resolved value of the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field, which may contain variables or functions that will be displayed as unresolved until the task instance starts. The CP Duration (Resolved) field can continue to change value until the task instance starts, at which time <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will display as resolved and CP Duration (Resolved) will no longer be visible unless there was an issue resolving the variables and/or functions contained within <a href="#">CP Duration</a> . If the Controller is unable to resolve <a href="#">CP Duration</a> or it resolves to an invalid value, <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will be ignored and the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions.

CP Duration Unit	<p>Type of CP Duration; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field. For example, for a CP Duration of two minutes, specify 2 in the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field and select <b>Minutes</b> in this field.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul> <p>Default is Minutes.</p>
<b>Workflow Execution Options</b>	This section contains Execution Restriction specifications for the task if it is within a Workflow.
Execution Restriction	<p>Specification for whether or not there is a restriction for this task to be run, skipped, or held.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- No restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Run Restriction for when this task will be run.</li> <li>• Skip Restriction for when this task will be skipped.</li> <li>• Hold Restriction for when this task will be held.</li> </ul> <p>If Execution Restriction on a task is Run or Skip, then when it is part of a Workflow that is being launched, the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> is evaluated. The task instance will be skipped if Execution Restriction is Skip and the date is within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> or Execution Restriction is Run and the date is not within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a>. Execution Restriction can be set to Skip with a <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> of - None -, meaning the restriction is always active and the task will be skipped when it is part of a Workflow.</p>
Restriction Period	<p>If <a href="#">Execution Restriction</a> = Run, Skip, or Hold; Period of time when the task is restricted.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- No period of restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Before Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value.</li> <li>• After Restriction is valid if the date is after the <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• Span Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value and after <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• On Restriction is valid if the date is one of the <a href="#">Date List</a> values.</li> </ul>
Before Date	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Date before which the restriction is valid.
Before Time	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Time on the selected date before which the restriction is valid.
After Date	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Date after which the restriction is valid.
After Time	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Time on the selected date after which the restriction is valid.
Date List	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = On; Date(s) on which the restriction is valid.
<b>Self-Service Options</b>	This section contains Self-Service specifications for the task.
Enforce Variables	Specifies whether or not to enforce <b>Launch with Variables...</b> when launching a task using the User Interface.
Lock Variables	Specifies whether or not to prevent editing variables when using <b>Launch with Variables...</b> from the User Interface.
<b>Statistics</b>	This section contains time-related statistics for task instances of the task.
First Execution	System-supplied; End Time of the first instance of this task to complete.

Last Execution	System-supplied; End Time of the last instance of this task to complete.
Last Instance Duration	System-supplied; Amount of time the task took to run the last time it ran.
Lowest Instance Time	System-supplied; Lowest amount of time this task has taken to run.
Average Instance Time	System-supplied; Average amount of time this task takes to run.
Highest Instance Time	System-supplied; Highest amount of time this task has taken to run.
Number of Instances	System-supplied; Number of instances in the database for this task.
<b>Metadata</b>	This section contains <a href="#">Metadata</a> information about this record.
UUID	Universally Unique Identifier of this record.
Updated By	Name of the user that last updated this record.
Updated	Date and time that this record was last updated.
Created By	Name of the user that created this record.
Created	Date and time that this record was created.
<b>Buttons</b>	This section identifies the buttons displayed above and below the Task Details that let you perform various actions.
<b>Save</b>	Saves a new task record in the Controller database.
<b>Save &amp; New</b>	Saves a new record in the Controller database and redisplay empty Details so that you can create another new record.
<b>Save &amp; View</b>	Saves a new record in the Controller database and continues to display that record.
<b>New</b>	Displays empty (except for default values) Details for creating a new task.
<b>Update</b>	Saves updates to the record.
<b>Launch</b>	Manually launches the task.
<b>View Parents</b>	Displays a list of any parent Workflow tasks for this task.
<b>Copy</b>	Creates a copy of this task, which you are prompted to rename.
<b>Delete</b>	<p>Deletes the current record.</p> <div style="border: 2px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>You cannot delete a task if it is either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specified in an enabled Trigger.</li> <li>• The only task specified in a disabled Trigger.</li> </ul> </div>
<b>Refresh</b>	Refreshes any dynamic data displayed in the Details.
<b>Close</b>	For pop-up view only; closes the pop-up view of this task.

<b>Tabs</b>	This section identifies the tabs across the top of the Task Details that provide access to additional information about the task instance.										
<b>RunTime Parameters</b>	See <a href="#">Adding RunTime Parameters</a> , below.										
<b>Variables</b>	Lists all <a href="#">user-defined variables</a> associated with this record; that is, variables that have been defined for this specific record.										
<b>Actions</b>	<p>Allows you to specify actions that the Controller will take automatically based on events that occur during the execution of this task.</p> <p>Events are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task instance status</li> <li>• Exit codes</li> <li>• Late start</li> <li>• Late finish</li> <li>• Early finish</li> </ul> <p>Actions are:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Abort Action</b></td> <td>Abort the task if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Abort Actions</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Email Notification</b></td> <td>Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Email Notification Actions</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Set Variable</b></td> <td>Used in tasks and workflows to set a variable based on the occurrence of certain events. For details, see <a href="#">Creating a Set Variable Action within a Task or Workflow</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SNMP Notification</b></td> <td>Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">SNMP Notification Actions</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>System Operation</b></td> <td>Run an Universal Controller system operation based on specified conditions. For details, see <a href="#">System Operation Actions</a>.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Abort Action</b>	Abort the task if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Abort Actions</a> .	<b>Email Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Email Notification Actions</a> .	<b>Set Variable</b>	Used in tasks and workflows to set a variable based on the occurrence of certain events. For details, see <a href="#">Creating a Set Variable Action within a Task or Workflow</a> .	<b>SNMP Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">SNMP Notification Actions</a> .	<b>System Operation</b>	Run an Universal Controller system operation based on specified conditions. For details, see <a href="#">System Operation Actions</a> .
<b>Abort Action</b>	Abort the task if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Abort Actions</a> .										
<b>Email Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Email Notification Actions</a> .										
<b>Set Variable</b>	Used in tasks and workflows to set a variable based on the occurrence of certain events. For details, see <a href="#">Creating a Set Variable Action within a Task or Workflow</a> .										
<b>SNMP Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">SNMP Notification Actions</a> .										
<b>System Operation</b>	Run an Universal Controller system operation based on specified conditions. For details, see <a href="#">System Operation Actions</a> .										
<b>Virtual Resources</b>	<p>Lists all <a href="#">Virtual Resources</a> to which this task is assigned.</p> <p>If you want to create a <a href="#">Task Virtual Resource</a> for this task, you can select an existing Virtual Resource (or, optionally, first create a new Virtual Resource and then select it as the Task Virtual Resource) or enter a Virtual Resource variable. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p>										
<b>Mutually Exclusive</b>	Lists all tasks that have been set to be <a href="#">mutually exclusive</a> of this task.										
<b>Instances</b>	Lists all instances of the task.										
<b>Triggers</b>	List of all triggers that reference this task in the Task(s) field of the trigger Details; that is, a list of all triggers that have been defined to launch this task. Also allows you to add new triggers. If you add a new trigger from this location, the Controller automatically constructs a default trigger name as follows: <current task name>#TRIGGER#. You can change the default name if desired. For instructions on creating triggers, see <a href="#">Triggers</a> .										
<b>Notes</b>	Lists all <a href="#">notes</a> associated with this record.										
<b>Versions</b>	Stores copies of all previous versions of the current record. See <a href="#">Record Versioning</a> .										

### 7.4.3 Options Fields

Five PeopleSoft Task fields allow you to populate their drop-down lists with options retrieved from the PeopleSoft system:

- Process Type
- Process/Job Name
- Server Name
- Output Destination Type
- Output Destination Format

To select the options for a field, click the refresh picker icon next to its drop-down list to display a Refresh Options... dialog. There is a different Refresh Options... dialog for each options field (see below).

Most of the fields on a Refresh Options... dialog are fields from the PeopleSoft Task Details, and the values for those fields in the dialog are, by default, the same as the values for the fields in the Details. You can keep the current values or change them from their drop-down lists.

When you click the Submit button on the Refresh Options... dialog for an options field, the drop-down list for that field is populated with values that are determined by the values that you submitted on the Refresh Options... dialog.

### 7.4.3.1 Process Type


The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "Refresh Process Type Options...". It features four dropdown menus, each with a refresh picker icon to its right. The fields are labeled "Utility Agent \*", "Utility Credentials", "PeopleSoft Connection", and "PeopleSoft Credentials \*". At the bottom of the dialog are three buttons: "Clear", "Submit", and "Cancel".


### 7.4.3.2 Process/Job Name


The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "Refresh Process/Job Name Options...". It features five dropdown menus, each with a refresh picker icon to its right. The fields are labeled "Utility Agent \*", "Utility Credentials", "PeopleSoft Connection", "PeopleSoft Credentials \*", and "Process Type \*". At the bottom of the dialog are three buttons: "Clear", "Submit", and "Cancel".


### 7.4.3.3 Server Name

**Refresh Server Name Options...** ✕

Utility Agent \*  


Utility Credentials  


PeopleSoft Connection  


PeopleSoft Credentials \*  


### 7.4.3.4 Output Destination Type


**Refresh Output Destination Type Options...** ✕

Utility Agent \*  

Utility Credentials  

PeopleSoft Connection  

PeopleSoft Credentials \*  

Generic Process Type \*  

### 7.4.3.5 Output Destination Format

**Refresh Output Destination Format Options...** ✕

Utility Agent \*

Utility Credentials

PeopleSoft Connection

PeopleSoft Credentials \*

Generic Process Type \*

Output Destination Type \*

## 7.5 Viewing a PeopleSoft Task Instance

When a PeopleSoft task is launched, the Controller creates a task instance record of that task.

A task instance contains detailed information about a single execution of that task.

You can access a task instance from:

- **Instances tab** on the [PeopleSoft Task Details](#) for that task
- [Activity Monitor](#)
- [Task Instances list](#)

### 7.5.1 PeopleSoft Task Instance Details

The following PeopleSoft Task Instance Details contains information on the execution of the task shown in the [PeopleSoft Task Details](#).

PeopleSoft Task Instance Details: stonebranch-PeopleSoftTask-01
- [] x

Re-run Retrieve Output...

PeopleSoft Task Instance
● RunTime Parameters
● Actions
● Virtual Resources
● Exclusive Requests
● Output
● Notes

**General**

Instance Name:  Instance Number:

Description:

Member of Business Services:

Task:  Source Version:

Launch Source:

Invoked By:  Execution User:

Calendar:  Time Zone Preference:

Virtual Resource Priority:  Hold Resources on Failure:

Mutually Exclusive With Self:  Simulate:

Previous Instance Wait Resolved:

**Status**

Status:  Exit Code:

Status Description:

Operational Memo:

Trigger Time:  Launch Time:

Wait Until Time:

Start Time:  End Time:

Duration:

Run Status:  Distribution Status:

Process Instance:

**Agent Details**

Cluster:

Utility Agent:  Utility Agent Variable:

Utility Credentials:  Utility Credentials Variable:

**PeopleSoft Details**

PeopleSoft Connection:  PeopleSoft Credentials:

PeopleSoft Connection Variable:  PeopleSoft Credentials Variable:

Command:

Run Control ID:  Process Type:

Process/Job Name:

Server Name:

Output Destination Type:

Output Destination Format:

Output Destination String:

Process File Name:

Print Distribution List:  Print Parameter List:

## 7.5.2 PeopleSoft Task Instance Details Field Descriptions

The following table describes the fields, buttons, and tabs that display in PeopleSoft Task Instance Details.

Field Name	Description
<b>General</b>	This section contains general information about the task instance.
Instance Name	Name of this task instance.
Instance Number	System-supplied; Sequentially assigned number, maintained per task, representing the creation order of the instance.
Description	Description of this record. Maximum length is 255 characters.
Member of Business Services	<p>User-defined; Allows you to select one or more <a href="#">Business Services</a> that this record belongs to. (You also can Check All or Uncheck All Business Services for this record.)</p> <p>You can select up to 62 Business Services for any record type, and enter a maximum of 2048 characters for each Business Service.</p> <p>If the <a href="#">Business Service Visibility Restricted</a> Universal Controller system property is set to true, depending on your assigned (or inherited) <a href="#">Permissions</a> or <a href="#">Roles</a>, Business Services available for selection may be restricted.</p>
Task	Name of the task that was run to create this task instance. Click the icon to display Task Details for the task.
Source Version	Version of the task that was run to create this task instance.

<p>Launch Source</p>	<p>System-supplied; Source from which this task was launched.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Scheduled Trigger</b> If the instance was directly launched by a scheduled trigger, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the scheduled trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Monitor</b> If the instance is a monitor associated with monitor trigger, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the monitor trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / User Interface</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / System Operation</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger and the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be assigned the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / Web Service</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / Command Line</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Workflow</b> If the instance was launched by a workflow, the Workflow (workflow_id) column is assigned the UUID of the workflow instance. Likewise, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will also be assigned the UUID of the workflow instance.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / User Interface</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be null.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / System Operation</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be assigned the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / Web Service</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be null.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / Command Line</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be null.</li> <li>• <b>Recurring</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Recurring Task Instance, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be assigned the UUID of the Recurring Task Instance.</li> </ul>
<p>Source Instance</p>	<p>System-supplied; UUID of the source instance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the instance was directly launched by a <b>Trigger Now</b> command; the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• If the instance was launched by a workflow; the UUID of the workflow instance.</li> <li>• If the instance was directly launched by the <b>Launch Task</b> command; the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• If the instance was directly launched by a <b>Recurring Task Instance</b>; the UUID of the <b>Recurring Task Instance</b>.</li> </ul>
<p>Invoked by</p>	<p>System-supplied; how the task instance was launched.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Trigger: (Trigger Name)</b> Instance was launched by the named trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Workflow: (Workflow Name)</b> Instance was launched by the named workflow.</li> <li>• <b>Manually Launched</b> Instance was launched by a user. To identify the user, check the Execution User column for that task instance on the <a href="#">Task Instances</a> screen or, on most task instance screens, the <a href="#">Execution User</a> field.</li> </ul>

Execution User	System-supplied; If the task was launched manually; ID of the user who launched it.
Calendar	Calendar associated with the task instance.
Time Zone Preference	User-defined; Allows you to specify the time zone that will be applied to the task. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – System Default – Time zone is based on the value of the <a href="#">Task Time Zone Preference</a> Universal Controller system property: Server or Inherited.</li> <li>• Server (xxx) Where (xxx) is the time zone ID of the server; time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the server.</li> <li>• Inherited Time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the Parent Workflow or Trigger / Launch specification in the case there is no Parent Workflow.</li> </ul>
Virtual Resource Priority	Priority for acquiring a resource when two or more tasks are waiting for the resource. This priority applies to all resources required by the task. Options: 1 (high) - 100 (low). Default is 10.
Hold Resources on Failure	If enabled, the task instance will continue to hold Renewable resources if the task instance fails. Renewable resources will be returned only if the task instance status is either Complete, Finished, or Skipped.
Mutually Exclusive With Self	If enabled, the task will not be allowed to run concurrently with itself. Task will not start until the instance that is running finishes. An instance will transition to Exclusive Wait status if it cannot start due to another instance already running.
Simulate	Specifies if the instance should execute under <a href="#">simulation mode</a> .
<b>Status</b>	This section contains information about the current status of the task instance.
Status	System-supplied; see <a href="#">Task Instance Statuses</a> .
Exit Code	System-supplied; the exit code captured by the Agent when executing the task (for example, a command or script).
Status Description	System-supplied; additional information, if any, about the status of the task instance.
Operational Memo	User-defined operational memo.
Evaluation Time	If time zone of user is different than time zone of task instance; Time at which Execution Restrictions and Run Criteria were evaluated based upon the requested time zone. (Time zone of task instance displays in parentheses.)
Critical	Indicates that this task is in the Critical Path of a workflow.
Critical Endpoint	Indicates that this task was defined as a <a href="#">Critical Endpoint</a> of a Critical Path in a workflow.
Wait Until Time	Amount of time calculated to wait before the task was started, based on <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> times.
Queued Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task was queued for processing.
Trigger Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance was triggered.
Launch Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance was launched.
Start Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance started.

End Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance completed.
Duration	System-supplied; amount of time the task instance took to run.
Run Status	Status of the PeopleSoft process being monitored on the PeopleSoft Process Scheduler
Distribution Status	Displays the distribution status for reports associated with the main (parent) process being monitored on the PeopleSoft system.
Process Instance	The Instance ID (generated by the PeopleSoft system) associated with the process being monitored on the PeopleSoft system.
<b>Agent Details</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about the Agent / Agent Cluster selected for this task.
Cluster	Indication that selecting a <a href="#">Utility Agent Cluster</a> is required. If Cluster is selected, selecting a <a href="#">Utility Agent</a> is not required unless <a href="#">Utility Agent Variable</a> is selected.
Utility Agent	Name of the <a href="#">Agent</a> resource that identifies the machine where the operation will run. If you do not specify a Utility Agent, you must specify a <a href="#">Utility Agent Cluster</a> or <a href="#">Utility Cluster Broadcast</a> .
Utility Agent Variable	<p>If enabled, the Utility Agent field converts from a reference field (where you browse and select a record) into a text field that allows you to enter a variable. Use the format:</p> <pre> <code>#{variable name}.</code> </pre> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using a Utility Agent reference to using a Utility Agent variable, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Agent variable in the <b>Utility Agent Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Agent variable to using a Utility Agent reference, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Agent reference in the <b>Utility Agent</b> field.</p> </div>
Utility Agent Cluster	If <a href="#">Cluster</a> is selected; Group of Agents, one of which the Controller will choose to run this task. You can specify a Utility Agent Cluster in addition to or in place of a specific Utility Agent. If you specify a Utility Agent and a Utility Agent Cluster, the Controller first tries to run the task on the specific Utility Agent. If the Utility Agent is not available, the Controller reverts to the Utility Agent Cluster. See <a href="#">Agent Clusters</a> for more information.
Utility Agent Cluster Variable	<p>Indication of whether the Utility Agent Cluster field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the Utility Agent Cluster as a variable (checked). Use the format:</p> <pre> <code>#{variable name}.</code> </pre> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using a Utility Agent Cluster reference to using a Utility Agent Cluster variable, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Agent Cluster variable in the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Agent Cluster variable to using a Utility Agent Cluster reference, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Agent Cluster reference in the <b>Utility Agent Cluster</b> field.</p> </div>

<p>Utility Credentials</p>	<p>Login credentials that the Agent will use to access the Universal Command server machine. Required if the <a href="#">Agent Credentials Required</a> Universal Controller system property is true.</p>
<p>Utility Credentials Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Utility Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Utility Credentials</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code>. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Utility Credentials reference to using a Utility Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Utility Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Credentials variable in the <b>Utility Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Credentials variable to using a Utility Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Utility Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Credentials reference in the <b>Utility Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>
<p><b>PeopleSoft Details</b></p>	<p>This section contains assorted detailed information about the task.</p>
<p>PeopleSoft Connection</p>	<p>Name of the <a href="#">PeopleSoft connection</a>. The PeopleSoft connection specifies information about the PeopleSoft server. Select an existing PeopleSoft Connection from the drop-down list or click the icon to create a new PeopleSoft Connection.</p>
<p>PeopleSoft Connection Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">PeopleSoft Connection</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">PeopleSoft Connection</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">PeopleSoft Connection</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code>. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a PeopleSoft Connection reference to using a PeopleSoft Connection variable, you must change the <b>PeopleSoft Connection Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the PeopleSoft Connection variable in the <b>PeopleSoft Connection Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a PeopleSoft Connection variable to using a PeopleSoft Connection reference, you must change the <b>PeopleSoft Connection Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the PeopleSoft Connection reference in the <b>PeopleSoft Connection</b> field.</p> </div>
<p>PeopleSoft Credentials</p>	<p>Login credentials that the Controller will use to access the PeopleSoft system. The credentials are stored in the Universal Controller credentials table; see <a href="#">Credentials</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>Either the PeopleSoft Connection or the PeopleSoft task using that connection must specify PeopleSoft Credentials. If a PeopleSoft task using the PeopleSoft Connection specifies PeopleSoft Credentials, those PeopleSoft task credentials override the PeopleSoft Connection credentials.</p> </div>

PeopleSoft Credentials Variable	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Credential</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>#{variable name}</code>.</p> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Credentials reference to using a Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Credentials variable in the <b>Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Credentials variable to using a Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Credentials reference in the <b>Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>
Command	<p>PeopleSoft command to execute.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Schedule Process Schedule a process.</li> <li>• Schedule Job Schedule a job.</li> <li>• Run Jobset Run a job.</li> </ul> <p>Default is Schedule Process.</p>
Run Control ID	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Run control ID to be used for the process submission.</p>
Process Type	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Specific type of PeopleSoft process. (If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Job, Process Type defaults to PSJob and is read-only.)</p>
Process/Job Name	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Name of the PeopleSoft process/job.</p>
Server Name	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Specific server name. If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Specific server name.</p>
Output Destination Type	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Type of output for the submitted process.</p>
Output Destination Format	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Override of the default output format for the submitted process.</p>
Output Destination String	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; File path or printer destination for the output.</p>
Process File Name	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Dependent file name.</p>
Main Schedule Name	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Run Jobset; Name of the jobset schedule.</p>
Main Job Name	<p>If <a href="#">Command</a> = Run Jobset; Name of the job within the jobset schedule.</p>
Print Distribution List	<p>Specification for whether or not the report-recipient distribution list is included in the Job Report.</p>
Print Parameter List	<p>Specification for whether or not the parameter list job items are included in the Job Report.</p>
Print Application Message	<p>Specification for whether or not the application messages for the monitored processes are included in the Job Report.</p>
Print System Message	<p>Specification for whether or not the application messages for the monitored processes are included in the Job Report.</p>

Print Job Tree	Specification for whether or not the job tree is included in the Job Report.
Report	Specification for whether or not reports associated with a process are returned.
Content Filter	Comma-delimited list of report file suffixes that will not be returned. For example: pdf,xls
<b>PeopleSoft Distribution Details</b>	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; This section contains assorted distribution details about the task.
Report Folder Name	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Folder in which the report will be viewed in Report Manager.
Retention Days	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process or Schedule Job; Number of days that reports generated by the submitted process should be retained by the system.
Email Address List	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; List of email addresses, separated by semicolons.
Email Subject	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; Subject line of the email. If not specified, the default subject line is used.
Email Text	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; Body of the email. If not specified, the default body message is used.
Email With Log	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; Indication (checked or unchecked) for whether or not to attach log files resulting from the Structured Query Report. Only applicable if <b>Process Type</b> = SQR Report.
Email Web Report	If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; Indication (checked or unchecked) for whether or not to include a link to the completed report output. Only applicable if <b>Output Destination Type</b> = WEB.
Distribution Options	<p>If <b>Command</b> = Schedule Process; Recipients of the process output</p> <p>To add an option, click the + icon and enter:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Distribution Id Type:</b> User or Role</li> <li>• <b>Distribution Id</b></li> </ul> <p>To delete an option, select in the list of variables and click the - icon.</p>
<b>Result Processing Details</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about result processing for this task.
Exit Code Processing	<p>Specifies how the Controller should determine whether the executed command failed or completed successfully.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Success Exitcode Range</b> Command is considered completed successfully if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <b>Exit Codes</b> field.</li> <li>• <b>Failure Exitcode Range</b> Command is considered failed if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <b>Exit Codes</b> field.</li> <li>• <b>Success Output Contains</b> Command is considered completed successfully if its output contains the text specified in the <b>Scan Output For</b> field.</li> <li>• <b>Failure Output Contains</b> Command is considered failed if its output contains the text specified in the <b>Scan Output For</b> field.</li> <li>• <b>Step Conditions (z/OS only)</b> Command is considered completed successfully/failed if any of its specified condition codes falls within the range specified under the <b>Step Conditions</b> tab (see <b>Creating Step Conditions</b>).</li> </ul>

Output Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; type of output.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Output (STDOUT)</li> <li>• Standard Error (STDERR)</li> <li>• File</li> <li>• Extension</li> </ul>
Scan Output For	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; text for which the Controller should scan the output file. The Controller will process this field as a regular expression.</p>
Output File (for <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> )	<p>Required if <a href="#">Output Type</a> = File; path and file name of the output file that should be scanned for the text in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.</p>
Exit Codes	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Exitcode Range or Failure Exitcode Range; range of exit codes. Format: Numeric. Use commas to list a series of exit codes; use hyphens to specify a range. Example: 1,5, 22-30.</p> <p>Variables are supported.</p>
Automatic Output Retrieval	<p>Specifies whether you want the Controller to automatically retrieve any output from the job and attach it to the task instance record.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None Do not attach any output to the task instance record.</li> <li>• Standard Output Attach all standard output.</li> <li>• Standard Error Attach standard error output.</li> <li>• File Attach the file specified in the <a href="#">Output File</a> field.</li> <li>• Standard Output/Error Attach all standard output and standard error output.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>Tasks specifying Automatic Output Retrieval will fail with Start Failure if the Agent Output Prohibited field is true in the Details of the specified Agent.</p> </div>
Wait For Output	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Failure Only</a> is not enabled (checked); Specification that the task should wait for the requested output before completing.</p>
Failure Only	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Wait For Output</a> is not enabled (checked); Indication for whether output should be retrieved on task failure only.</p>
Start Line	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Instructs the Controller to retrieve data beginning at the line indicated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If a <b>Start Line</b> value is not specified, the default is 1.</li> <li>• If the <b>Start Line</b> value is -1, data will be retrieved starting at the end of the file.</li> </ul>
Number of Lines	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Allows you to limit the retrieved data to the number of lines specified. If a Number of Lines value is not specified, the default is the value of the <a href="#">Retrieve Output Default Number Of Lines</a> Universal Controller system property.</p>

Scan Text	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Regex pattern that the Controller will search for a match for in STDOUT/STDERR or a specified file. The Controller will include the <b>Number of Lines</b> above and below the first line matched.</p> <p>if the Regex pattern is not found, the following message is returned: OPSWISE WARNING - Scan text string not found.</p>
Output File (for <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> )	Required if <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = File; path and file name containing the output that you want automatically retrieved and attached to the task instance.
<b>Retry Options</b>	This section contains specifications for retrying the task.
Maximum Retries	User-defined; maximum number of times that the Controller should retry this task after it has started and gone to a failed state.
Retry Indefinitely	User-defined; indicates whether the Controller should continue trying indefinitely to run this task. If you enable this field, it overrides any value placed in the <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> field.
Retry Interval (Seconds)	User-defined; number of seconds between each retry.
Current Retry Count	System-supplied; current number of times that the Controller has retried the task after it first went to failure status.
Suppress Intermediate Failures	<p>User-defined; If the task instance is in the <a href="#">Failed status</a>, indicates whether or not the following will be suppressed until all scheduled retry attempts (a <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> value has been entered or <a href="#">Retry Indefinitely</a> has been enabled) have been made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Actions (<a href="#">Abort</a>, <a href="#">Email Notification</a>, <a href="#">Set Variable</a>, <a href="#">SNMP Notification</a>, and <a href="#">System Operation</a>) defined for the task instance on a Failed status.</li> <li>• Workflow conditional path processing; any Successors waiting on a failure path will not be released.</li> <li>• Task Monitors will not be notified of the Failed status. Also, any <a href="#">Task Monitor</a> task that has a <a href="#">Time Scope</a> in the past will disqualify any matching task instance in the past with a Failed status if the task instance is scheduled for automatic retry and for which <b>Suppress Intermediate Failures</b> has been enabled.</li> <li>• Any Workflow containing the Failed task instance will not transition to the <a href="#">Running/Problems</a> status.</li> </ul>
Next Retry Time	System-supplied for a task instance in the Failed status that is scheduled for automatic retry; Next time that a retry will be made. If a task instance is not scheduled for automatic retry, Next Retry Time does not display in the task instance Details.
<b>Wait / Delay Options</b>	This section contains specifications for waiting to start and/or delaying on start the task.
Wait To Start	<p>Amount of time to wait before starting a task from the time that it was launched.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None –</li> <li>• Time</li> <li>• Relative Time</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
Wait Time	If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Time or Relative Time; Time of day (in 24-hour time) to wait until before starting the task.

<p>Wait Day Constraint</p>	<p>If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Time or Relative Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the wait time to another day.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the time that the task instance is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, and it is not waiting on any predecessors.</li> <li>• If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Relative Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the task instance Trigger Time or, if there is no Trigger Time, before the task instance Launch Time. In the latter case, when a task instance is within a workflow, it will inherit the Launch Time of the top-level parent workflow task instance.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> </ul> <p>Default is -- None --.</p>
<p>Wait Duration</p>	<p>If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to wait before starting the task.</p>
<p>Wait Duration In Seconds</p>	<p>If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Seconds; Number of seconds to wait before starting the task.</p>
<p>Delay On Start</p>	<p>Amount of time to delay the start of a task, after it has been launched, from the time that it is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, it is not waiting on any predecessors, or there is no wait time specified.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None --</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
<p>Delay Duration</p>	<p>If <b>Delay On Start</b> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to delay after starting the task.</p>
<p>Delay Duration In Seconds</p>	<p>If <b>Delay On Start</b> = Seconds; Number of seconds to delay after starting the task.</p>
<p><b>Time Options</b></p>	<p>This section contains time-related specifications for the task instance.</p>
<p>Late Start</p>	<p>If enabled, and if the task instance starts after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late start (see <a href="#">Late Start Type</a>). To determine whether a task instance started late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <b>Started Late</b> field; the field is checked if the instance started after the specified time. The <b>Started Late</b> field displays in the task instance Details only if the user specified a Late Start in the task Details.</p>
<p>Started Late</p>	<p>System-supplied; this field is flagged if the task started later than the time specified in the <b>Late Start</b> fields.</p>

Late Start Type	Required if <a href="#">Late Start</a> is enabled. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it starts after the specified time.</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it starts a certain amount of time after the programmed start time. The task must have a specific <a href="#">start time</a>.</li> </ul>
Late Start Time	If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Time after which the task <a href="#">start time</a> is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.
Late Start Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the late start time to another day. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified late start time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is -- None --.
Late Start Nth Amount	If <a href="#">Late Start Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.
Late Start Duration	If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Duration; Duration (amount of relative time) after which the task is considered to have started late. For a task within a workflow, the duration is the period between the time the workflow starts and the time the task itself starts. For example, a task might have a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes. If the workflow starts at 9:00 a.m. but the task itself does not start until 10:30, the task has started late. For a task that is not within a workflow, Late Start Duration has meaning only if the task has been held upon starting. For example, if a task has a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes and the <a href="#">Hold on Start</a> field is enabled, if the task is not released from hold within the amount of time specified in the Late Start Duration field, the task has started late.
Computed Late Start Time	If <a href="#">Late Start</a> is enabled, the computed Date/Time for when the task instance will be Late Started.
Late Finish	If enabled, and if the task instance finishes after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late finish (see <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> ). To determine whether a task instance finished late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Late</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished after the specified time or lasted longer than expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user specified a Late Finish in the task definition.
Finished Late	System-supplied; this field is flagged if the task finished later than the time or duration specified in the <a href="#">Late Finish</a> fields.

Late Finish Type	Required if <a href="#">Late Finish</a> is enabled. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes after the specified time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time after the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>
Late Finish Offset Type	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Average Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>
Late Finish Percentage Offset ( + )	Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Percentage</i> ; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b> . (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 1000)
Late Finish Duration Offset ( + )	Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Duration to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b> .
Late Finish Duration Offset Unit	If <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Late Finish Time	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Time; Time after which the task finish time is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.
Late Finish Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the late finish time to another day. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified late finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is -- None --.
Late Finish Nth Amount	If <a href="#">Late Finish Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.
Late Finish Duration	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Duration; Longest amount of time this task instance should take to run.

Computed Late Finish Time	If <a href="#">Late Finish</a> is enabled, the computed Date/Time for when the task instance will be Late Finished.
Early Finish	If enabled, and if the task instance finishes before the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as early. You can specify a time or duration to determine an early finish (see <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> ). To determine whether a task instance finished early, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Early</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished before the specified time or did not last as long as expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user added Early Finish specifications to the task definition.
Finished Early	System-supplied; this field is flagged if the task finished earlier than the time specified in the <a href="#">Early Finish</a> fields.
Early Finish Type	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish</a> is enabled. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes before the specified time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time before the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>
Early Finish Offset Type	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Average Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>
Early Finish Percentage Offset ( - )	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Percentage</i> ; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b> . (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 100)
Early Finish Duration Offset ( - )	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Duration to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b> .
Early Finish Duration Offset Unit	If <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Early Finish Time	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Time; Time before which the task finish time is considered early. That is, enter a time at which the task should still be running. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.

<p>Early Finish Day Constraint</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the early finish time to another day.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified early finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> <p>Default is -- None --.</p>
<p>Early Finish Nth Amount</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Early Finish Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.</p>
<p>Early Finish Duration</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Duration; Shortest amount of time this task instance should take to run.</p>
<p>Projected Late</p>	<p>System-provided if <a href="#">Late Start Time</a>, <a href="#">Late Start Duration</a>, or <a href="#">Late Finish Time</a> is specified; This field is flagged if the task instance is projected to be late based on critical path projected end times (see <a href="#">Critical Path Projected Late Action Maximum</a> and <a href="#">Critical Path Projected Late Threshold In Minutes</a> Universal Controller system properties).</p> <p>.</p>
<p><b>Critical Path Options</b></p>	<p>This section contains Critical Path-related specifications for the task.</p>
<p>CP Duration</p>	<p>Optional; Allows you to override the estimated Critical Path Duration of the task when running in a Workflow; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration Unit</a> field. In most cases, this field should be left blank, which implies that the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions. Valid values are any integer equal to or greater than 0. Variables and Functions are supported.</p>
<p>CP Duration (Resolved)</p>	<p>Displays the current resolved value of the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field, which may contain variables or functions that will be displayed as unresolved until the task instance starts. The CP Duration (Resolved) field can continue to change value until the task instance starts, at which time <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will display as resolved and CP Duration (Resolved) will no longer be visible unless there was an issue resolving the variables and/or functions contained within <a href="#">CP Duration</a>. If the Controller is unable to resolve <a href="#">CP Duration</a> or it resolves to an invalid value, <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will be ignored and the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions.</p>

<p>CP Duration Unit</p>	<p>Type of CP Duration; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field. For example, for a CP Duration of two minutes, specify 2 in the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field and select <b>Minutes</b> in this field.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul> <p>Default is Minutes.</p>
<p><b>Workflow Execution Options</b></p>	<p>This section contains Execution Restriction specifications for the task if it is within a Workflow.</p>
<p>Execution Restriction</p>	<p>Specification for whether or not there is a restriction for this task to be run, skipped, or held.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- No restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Run Restriction for when this task will be run.</li> <li>• Skip Restriction for when this task will be skipped.</li> <li>• Hold Restriction for when this task will be held.</li> </ul> <p>If Execution Restriction on a task is Run or Skip, then when it is part of a Workflow that is being launched, the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> is evaluated. The task instance will be skipped if Execution Restriction is Skip and the date is within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> or Execution Restriction is Run and the date is not within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a>. Execution Restriction can be set to Skip with a <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> of - None -, meaning the restriction is always active and the task will be skipped when it is part of a Workflow.</p>
<p>Restriction Period</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Execution Restriction</a> = Run, Skip, or Hold; Period of time when the task is restricted.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- No period of restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Before Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value.</li> <li>• After Restriction is valid if the date is after the <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• Span Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value and after <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• On Restriction is valid if the date is one of the <a href="#">Date List</a> values.</li> </ul>
<p>Before Date</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Date before which the restriction is valid.</p>
<p>Before Time</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Time on the selected date before which the restriction is valid.</p>
<p>After Date</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Date after which the restriction is valid.</p>
<p>After Time</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Time on the selected date after which the restriction is valid.</p>
<p>Date List</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = On; Date(s) on which the restriction is valid.</p>
<p><b>Statistics</b></p>	<p>This section contains time-related statistics for the task instance.</p>
<p>User Estimated End Time</p>	<p>System-supplied; If the user entered information into the <a href="#">User Estimated Duration</a> field in the task Details, the Controller uses this information to calculate an end time for the task instance, based on the date/time the task instance started.</p>
<p>Lowest Estimated End Time</p>	<p>System-supplied; Lowest estimated end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the date/time the task instance started.</p>
<p>Average Estimated End Time</p>	<p>System-supplied; Average estimated end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the date/time the task instance started.</p>

Highest Estimated End Time	System-supplied; Highest estimated end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the date/time the task instance started.
Projected Start Time	System-supplied; projected start time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on Projected End Time minus Projected Duration.
Projected End Time	System-supplied; projected end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the projected end time of its predecessor (or the maximum projected end time of all its predecessors, if more than one path exists to that task instance) plus its estimated <a href="#">critical path duration</a> .
<b>Metadata</b>	This section contains <a href="#">Metadata</a> information about this record.
UUID	Universally Unique Identifier of this record.
Updated By	Name of the user that last updated this record.
Updated	Date and time that this record was last updated.
Created By	Name of the user that created this record.
Created	Date and time that this record was created.
Status History	History of all statuses that the task instance has gone through.
Operational Memo History	History of all Operational Memos for the task.
<b>Buttons</b>	This section identifies the buttons displayed above and below the Task Instance Details that let you perform various actions.
<b>Update</b>	Saves updates to the record.
<b>Force Finish</b>	See <a href="#">Force Finishing a Task</a> .
<b>Hold</b>	Places the task instance on Hold (see <a href="#">Putting a Task on Hold</a> ).
<b>Skip</b>	For tasks loaded into the schedule that have not yet run; allows you to tell the Controller to skip this task. See <a href="#">Skipping a Task</a> .
<b>Re-run</b>	<p>See <a href="#">Re-running a Task Instance</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>If the <a href="#">Re-run (Suppress Intermediate Failures) Permitted</a> Universal Controller system property is set to true, the Re-run button is a drop-down list containing the following options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Re-run</li> <li>• Re-run (Suppress Intermediate Failures)</li> </ul> </div> <p>The Re-run button does not display if the task instance does not qualify for Re-run. If the task instance qualifies for Re-run, but already has Retry Options enabled, Re-run (Suppress Intermediate Failures) displays as disabled in the drop-down list.</p>
<b>View Parent</b>	Displays the task instance Details for the parent Workflow of this task instance.
<b>Retrieve Output</b>	See <a href="#">Retrieving Output</a> .
<b>Delete</b>	Deletes the current record.

<b>Refresh</b>	Refreshes any dynamic data displayed in the Details.
<b>Close</b>	For pop-up view only; closes the pop-up view of this task instance.
<b>Tabs</b>	This section identifies the tabs across the top of the Task Instance Details that provide access to additional information about the task instance.
<b>RunTime Parameters</b>	See <a href="#">Adding RunTime Parameters</a> , below.
<b>Virtual Resources</b>	Lists all <a href="#">Virtual Resources</a> to which this task is assigned.  If you want to create a <a href="#">Task Virtual Resource</a> for this task, you can select an existing Virtual Resource (or, optionally, first create a new Virtual Resource and then select it as the Task Virtual Resource) or enter a Virtual Resource variable. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a> .
<b>Exclusive Requests</b>	Lists all records in the <a href="#">Exclusive Requests</a> table ( ops_exclusive_order ) for this task instance.
<b>Output</b>	Displays output generated from the process, if any, based on specifications provided by the user in the <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> fields in the task Details.  If automatic output retrieval was not available or was not selected, output can be obtained by clicking the <a href="#">Retrieve Output</a> button.
<b>Notes</b>	Lists all <a href="#">notes</a> associated with this record.

## 7.6 Adding RunTime Parameters

You can add one or more RunTime Parameters for each PeopleSoft task, and define the values for those parameters, as described below.










### 7.6.1 Adding a Parameter

<b>Step 1</b>	Open the Peoplesoft task to which you want to add the parameter.
<b>Step 2</b>	Click the <b>Runtime Parameters</b> tab. The Runtime Parameters list displays a list of all Runtime Parameters for which values have been defined for this task.

PeopleSoft Task Instance    ● **RunTime Parameters**    ● Actions    ● Virtual Resources    ● Exclusive Requests    ● Output    ● Notes

3 RunTime Parameters + ↻

Parameter Name	Parameter Value	Updated
RTF1	1	2024-02-08 10:43:11 -0500
RTF2	2	2024-02-08 10:43:11 -0500
RTF3	3	2024-02-08 10:43:11 -0500

<p><b>Step 3</b></p>	<p>Click the  button to display RunTime Parameter Details.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>RunTime Parameter Details</p> <p>RunTime Parameter</p> <p>Details</p> <p>Parameter Name *  <input type="text" value="Click the adjacent find icon to load options."/> </p> <p>Parameter Value *  <input type="text"/></p> </div> <div style="border: 2px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>If the <a href="#">Command</a> field in the PeopleSoft Details specifies Schedule Job, the RunTime Parameter Details also requires you to select a Process Name and Process Type.</p> </div>
<p><b>Step 4</b></p>	<p>Click the refresh picker icon next to the <b>Parameter Name</b> field to select options for the RunTime Parameter.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>Refresh Parameter Name Options...</p> <p>Utility Agent *  <input type="text"/> </p> <p>Utility Credentials  <input type="text"/> </p> <p>PeopleSoft Connection  <input type="text"/> </p> <p>PeopleSoft Credentials *  <input type="text"/> </p> <p>Process Type  <input type="text" value="Click the adjacent find icon to load options."/> </p> <p>Process/Job Name *  <input type="text" value="Click the adjacent find icon to load options."/> </p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="button" value="Clear"/> <input type="button" value="Submit"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> </p> </div>
<p><b>Step 5</b></p>	<p>For each field on the Refresh Parameter Name Options... dialog, you can select from a list of values that may have changed since the last time that a value was selected.</p> <p>Most of the fields on a Refresh Options... dialog are fields from the PeopleSoft Task Details, and the values for those fields in the dialog are, by default, the same as the values for the fields in the Details. You can keep the current values or change them from their drop-down lists.</p> <p>When you click the Submit button on the Refresh Parameter Name Options... dialog, the drop-down list for the <b>Parameter Name</b> field in the RunTime Parameter Details is populated with values that are determined by the values that you submitted on the Refresh Parameter Name Options... dialog.</p>
<p><b>Step 6</b></p>	<p>Select a parameter from the drop-down list and enter a <b>Parameter Value</b>.</p>
<p><b>Step 7</b></p>	<p>Click the  button.</p>

## 7.6.2 Deleting a RunTime Parameter

To delete a single RunTime Parameter for a task, either:

- Right-click the parameter on the RunTime Parameters list and click **Delete** on the [Action menu](#).
- Open the RunTime Parameter record and click the **Delete** button.

## 7.7 Running a PeopleSoft Task

You can run a PeopleSoft task:

- Manually, by clicking the [Launch](#) or [Launch with Variables](#) button in the PeopleSoft tasks list or PeopleSoft Task Details [Action menu](#).
- As part of a [workflow](#).
- [Specify triggers](#) that run the task automatically based on times or events.

## 7.8 Monitoring Task Execution

You can monitor all system activity from the [Activity Monitor](#) and can view activity history from the [History list](#).

## 8 SAP Task

- [Overview](#)
- [Before You Begin](#)
- [Built-In Variables](#)
- [Creating an SAP Task](#)
  - [SAP Task Details](#)
  - [SAP Task Details Field Descriptions](#)
- [Viewing an SAP Task Instance](#)
  - [SAP Task Instance Details](#)
  - [SAP Task Instance Details Field Descriptions](#)
- [Output Redirection](#)
- [Universal Connector Commands](#)
- [Adding Job Steps](#)
  - [Adding a Step](#)
  - [Job Step Details Field Descriptions](#)
  - [Deleting a Job Step](#)
- [Running an SAP Task](#)
- [Monitoring Task Execution](#)

### 8.1 Overview

#### Note

These instructions assume the user has a working knowledge of SAP.

The SAP task allows you to send commands to an SAP system and gather status information and output back from SAP. The SAP task uses Stonebranch's proprietary Universal Connector for SAP (USAP) to communicate with SAP. Universal Connector for SAP allows Universal Controller to connect to an SAP system and manage SAP background processing tasks.

### 8.2 Before You Begin

To run an SAP task, you must first complete the following:

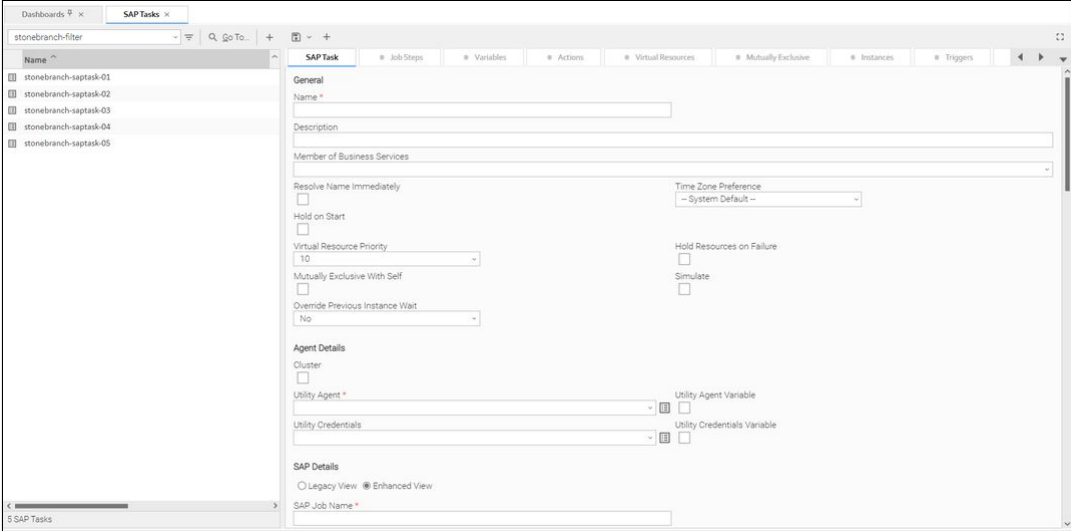


- Identify the Utility Agent that has Universal Connector for SAP installed and licensed; either a [Universal Agent for Linux/Unix](#) or a [Universal Agent for Windows](#) that will interface with the SAP system.
- Define an [SAP connection](#) in the Controller database.

## 8.3 Built-In Variables

The following [built-in variables](#) can be used in an SAP task to pass data where appropriate:

- [Task Instance variables](#)
- [Agent-Based Task Instance variables](#)
- [SAP Task variables](#)

## 8.4 Creating an SAP Task

<p><b>Step 1</b></p>	<p>From the <a href="#">Automation Center</a> navigation pane, select <b>Tasks &gt; SAP Tasks</b>. The SAP Tasks list displays a list of all currently defined SAP tasks.</p> <p>To the right of the list, SAP Task Details for a new SAP task displays.</p> 
<p><b>Step 2</b></p>	<p>Enter/select Details for a new SAP task, using the <a href="#">field descriptions</a> below as a guide.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Required fields display an asterisk ( * ) after the field name.</li> <li>• Default values for fields, if available, display automatically.</li> </ul> <p>To display more of the Details fields on the screen, you can either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use the scroll bar.</li> <li>• Temporarily <a href="#">hide the list</a> above the Details.</li> <li>• Click the  button above the list to display a pop-up version of the Details.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Step 3</b></p>	<p>Click the  button. The task is added to the database, and all buttons and tabs in the Task Details are enabled.</p>

### Note

To [open](#) an existing record on the list, either:

- Click a record in the list to display its record Details below the list. (To clear record Details below the list, click the **New** button that displays above and below the Details.)
- Clicking the [Details icon](#) next to a record name in the list, or right-click a record in the list and then click **Open** in the [Action menu](#) that displays, to display a pop-up version of the record Details.
- Right-click a record in the a list, or open a record and right-click in the record Details, and then click **Open In Tab** in the [Action menu](#) that displays, to display the record Details under a new tab on the record list page (see [Record Details as Tabs](#)).

### 8.4.1 SAP Task Details

The following SAP Task Details is for an existing SAP task.

Depending on the values that you enter / select for these fields, whether or not the SAP task has ever been launched, and whether you have [Enhanced View](#) or [Legacy View](#) selected, more (or less) fields may display. See the [field descriptions](#), below, for a description of all fields that may display in the SAP Task Details.

Launch View Parents

SAP Task
Job Steps
Variables
Actions
Virtual Resources
Mutually Exclusive
Instances
Tri

### General

Name \*  Version

Description

Member of Business Services

Resolve Name Immediately

Time Zone Preference

Hold on Start

Virtual Resource Priority

Hold Resources on Failure

Mutually Exclusive With Self

Simulate

Override Previous Instance Wait

### Agent Details

Cluster

Utility Agent \*  Utility Agent Variable

Utility Credentials  Utility Credentials Variable

### SAP Details

Legacy View  Enhanced View

SAP Job Name \*

SAP Job Class  Email Notification...

SAP Target Server  Pool List Recipient...

SAP Connection  SAP Credentials \*

SAP Connection Variable  SAP Credentials Variable

Start Immediately

Use Application RC  Delete SAP Job on Completion

SAP Command Options

Runtime Directory

### Environment Variables

Name	Value
No items to show.	

### SAP Print Parameters

Print Job Log  Print Spooled Output

Print Application Log  Print Application RC

### SAP Wait Child Parameters

Wait Child  Max Child Depth

Job Log Child

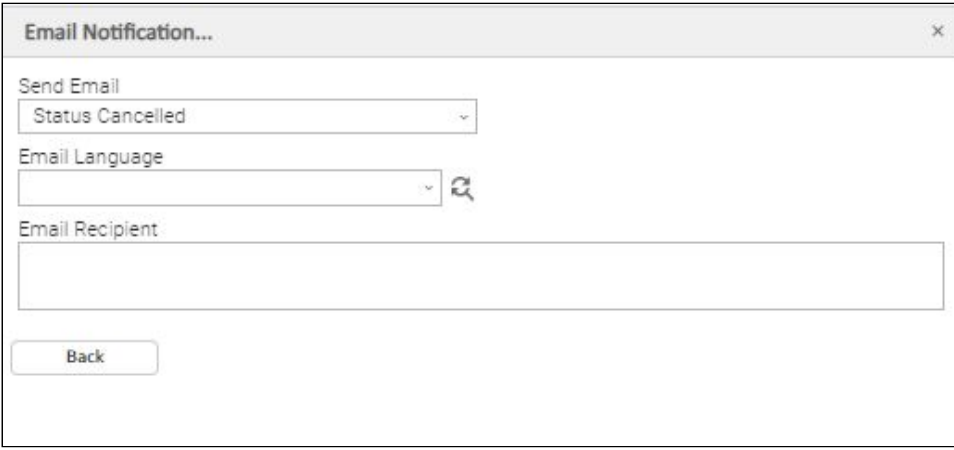
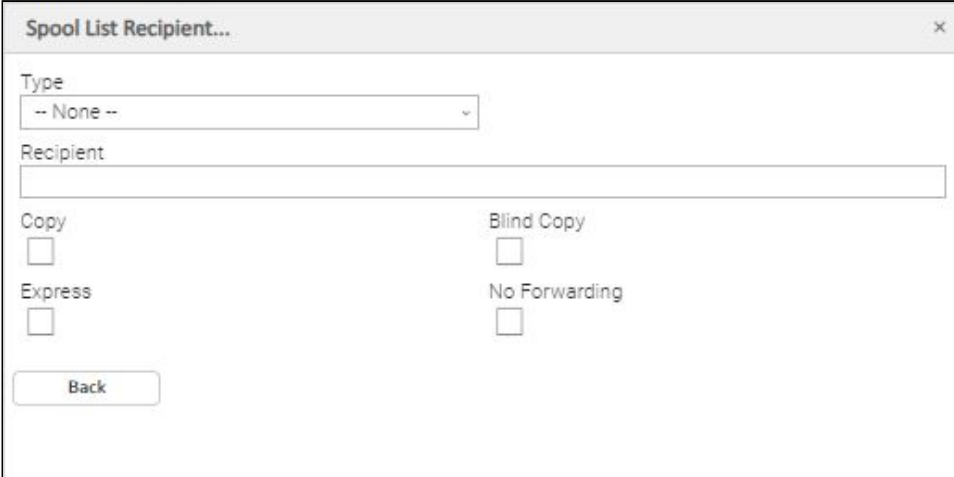
## 8.4.2 SAP Task Details Field Descriptions

The following table describes the fields, buttons, and tabs that display in the SAP Task Details.

Field Name	Description
<b>General</b>	This section contains general information about the task.
Name	User-defined name of this task (Maximum = 255 alphanumeric characters); <a href="#">variables</a> supported. It is the responsibility of the user to develop a workable <a href="#">naming scheme</a> for tasks.
Version	System-supplied; version number of the current record, which is incremented by the Controller every time a user updates a record. Click the <a href="#">Versions tab</a> to view previous versions. For details, see <a href="#">Record Versioning</a> .
Description	Description of this record. Maximum length is 255 characters.
Member of Business Services	User-defined; Allows you to select one or more <a href="#">Business Services</a> that this record belongs to. (You also can Check All or Uncheck All Business Services for this record.) You can select up to 62 Business Services for any record type, and enter a maximum of 2048 characters for each Business Service. If the <a href="#">Business Service Visibility Restricted</a> Universal Controller system property is set to true, depending on your assigned (or inherited) <a href="#">Permissions</a> or <a href="#">Roles</a> , Business Services available for selection may be restricted.
Resolve Name Immediately	If enabled, the <a href="#">Instance Name</a> of the task instance will be resolved immediately at trigger/launch time.
Time Zone Preference	User-defined; Allows you to specify the time zone that will be applied to the task. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – System Default – Time zone is based on the value of the <a href="#">Task Time Zone Preference</a> Universal Controller system property: Server or Inherited.</li> <li>• Server (xxx) Where (xxx) is the time zone ID of the server; time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the server.</li> <li>• Inherited Time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the Parent Workflow or Trigger / Launch specification in the case there is no Parent Workflow.</li> </ul>
Hold on Start	If enabled, when the task is launched it appears in the Activity Monitor with a status of <b>Held</b> . The task runs when the user <a href="#">releases</a> it.
Hold Reason	Information about why the task will be put on hold when it starts.
Virtual Resource Priority	Priority for acquiring a resource when two or more tasks are waiting for the resource. This priority applies to all resources required by the task. Options: 1 (high) - 100 (low). Default is 10.
Hold Resources on Failure	If enabled, the task instance will continue to hold Renewable resources if the task instance fails. Renewable resources will be returned only if the task instance status is either Complete, Finished, or Skipped.
Mutually Exclusive With Self	If enabled, the task will not be allowed to run concurrently with itself. Task will not start until the instance that is running finishes. An instance will transition to Exclusive Wait status if it cannot start due to another instance already running.
Simulate	Specifies if the instance should execute under <a href="#">simulation mode</a> .

<b>Agent Details</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about the Agent / Agent Cluster selected for this task.
Cluster	Indication that selecting a <a href="#">Utility Agent Cluster</a> is required. If Cluster is selected, selecting a <a href="#">Utility Agent</a> is not required unless <a href="#">Utility Agent Variable</a> is selected.
Utility Agent	Name of the <a href="#">Agent</a> resource that identifies the machine where the operation will run. If you do not specify a Utility Agent, you must specify a <a href="#">Utility Agent Cluster</a> or <a href="#">Utility Cluster Broadcast</a> .
Utility Agent Variable	If enabled, the Utility Agent field converts from a reference field (where you browse and select a record) into a text field that allows you to enter a variable. Use the format: <code>#{variable name}</code> . The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a> . <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using a Utility Agent reference to using a Utility Agent variable, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Agent variable in the <b>Utility Agent Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Agent variable to using a Utility Agent reference, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Agent reference in the <b>Utility Agent</b> field.</p> </div>
Utility Agent Cluster	If <a href="#">Cluster</a> is selected; Group of Agents, one of which the Controller will choose to run this task. You can specify a Utility Agent Cluster in addition to or in place of a specific Utility Agent. If you specify a Utility Agent and a Utility Agent Cluster, the Controller first tries to run the task on the specific Utility Agent. If the Utility Agent is not available, the Controller reverts to the Utility Agent Cluster. See <a href="#">Agent Clusters</a> for more information.
Utility Agent Cluster Variable	Indication of whether the Utility Agent Cluster field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the Utility Agent Cluster as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>#{variable name}</code> . The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a> . <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using a Utility Agent Cluster reference to using a Utility Agent Cluster variable, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Agent Cluster variable in the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Agent Cluster variable to using a Utility Agent Cluster reference, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Agent Cluster reference in the <b>Utility Agent Cluster</b> field.</p> </div>
Utility Credentials	Login credentials that the Agent will use to access the Universal Command server machine. Required if the <a href="#">Agent Credentials Required</a> Universal Controller system property is true.

<p>Utility Credentials Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Utility Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Utility Credentials</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code> \${variable name} </code>. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Utility Credentials reference to using a Utility Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Utility Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Credentials variable in the <b>Utility Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Credentials variable to using a Utility Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Utility Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Credentials reference in the <b>Utility Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>
<p><b>SAP Details (Enhanced View)</b></p>	<p>This section contains assorted detailed information about an SAP Task in Enhanced View.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legacy View</li> <li>• Enhanced View</li> </ul>	<p>Specifies whether to display the SAP task in Legacy View or Enhanced View.</p> <p>Enhanced View runs as Command Group <b>Submit</b> with both Start and Wait options enabled automatically.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>The Enhanced SAP Task support both XBP 2.0 and XBP 3.0 options. Depending on the interface activated within the SAP system, certain options might not take effect.</p> <p>See <a href="#">Standard Universal Connector for SAP Job Definition File Syntax</a> to understand whether a field is a XBP 2.0 or XBP 3.0 exclusive option.</p> </div>
<p>SAP Job Name</p>	<p>User defined name of the SAP Job.</p>
<p>SAP Job Class</p>	<p>Job class for the SAP Job. Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Priority</li> <li>• Middle Priority</li> <li>• Low Priority</li> </ul>
<p>SAP Target Server</p>	<p>SAP server on which the job should run.</p> <p>Populate the drop-down list with options retrieved from the SAP system by clicking the refresh picker icon next to its drop-down list to display a <b>Refresh SAP Target Server Options...</b> dialog.</p> <p>The fields on the <b>Refresh SAP Target Server Options...</b> dialog are fields from the SAP Task Details, and the values for those fields in the dialog are, by default, the same as the values for the fields in the Details. You can keep the current values or change them from their drop-down lists.</p>

<p>Email Notification...</p>	<p>The <b>Email Notification...</b> button opens a dialog that allows you to set up email notifications.</p> 
<p>Send Email</p>	<p>Specifies the circumstances in which to send the email notification. Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Status Cancelled</li> <li>• Status Completed and Cancelled</li> <li>• Never</li> </ul>
<p>Email Language</p>	<p>Specifies the language of the email.</p> <p>Populate the drop-down list with options retrieved from the SAP system by clicking the refresh picker icon next to its drop-down list to display a <b>Refresh Email Language Options...</b> dialog.</p> <p>The fields on the <b>Refresh Email Language Options...</b> dialog are fields from the SAP Task Details, and the values for those fields in the dialog are, by default, the same as the values for the fields in the Details. You can keep the current values or change them from their drop-down lists.</p>
<p>Email Recipient</p>	<p>Specifies one or more email addresses.</p> <p>The addresses must be separated by a semicolon.</p>
<p>Spool List Recipient...</p>	<p>The <b>Spool List Recipient...</b> button opens a dialog that allows you to set up a spool list recipient.</p> 
<p>Type</p>	<p>Recipient type. Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None --</li> <li>• SAP Username</li> <li>• External Addresses</li> <li>• Shared Distribution List</li> <li>• Private Distribution List</li> <li>• Fax Number</li> <li>• Internet Address</li> <li>• X.400 Address</li> <li>• Remote Mail Address</li> </ul>

Recipient	Recipient address.
Report Status by Email	<p>For <b>Type</b> = External Addresses only, options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• –System Default–</li> <li>• Always</li> <li>• Error</li> <li>• Never</li> </ul>
Report Send Status	<p>For <b>Type</b> = External Addresses only, options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• –System Default–</li> <li>• Always</li> <li>• Error</li> <li>• Never</li> </ul>
Copy	If selected, recipient will receive the document as a copy.
Blind Copy	If selected, recipient will receive the document as a blind copy.
Express	If selected, document will be sent to the recipient as an express message.
No Forwarding	If selected, recipient cannot forward the document to other users.
SAP Connection	Name of the <a href="#">SAP connection</a> . The SAP connection specifies information about the SAP server. Select an existing SAP Connection from the drop-down list or click the icon to create a new SAP Connection.
SAP Connection Variable	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>#{variable name}</code>. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using an SAP Connection reference to using an SAP Connection variable, you must change the <b>SAP Connection Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the SAP Connection variable in the <b>SAP Connection Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using an SAP Connection variable to using an SAP Connection reference, you must change the <b>SAP Connection Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the SAP Connection reference in the <b>SAP Connection</b> field.</p> </div>
SAP Credentials	Login credentials that the Controller will use to access the SAP system. The credentials are stored in the Universal Controller credentials table; see <a href="#">Credentials</a> .
SAP Credentials Variable	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Credential</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>#{variable name}</code>.</p> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Credentials reference to using a Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Credentials variable in the <b>Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Credentials variable to using a Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Credentials reference in the <b>Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>

Start Immediately	Specification for whether or not to start the job immediately.
Use Application RC	Specification for whether or not to use application RC.
Delete SAP Job on Completion	Specification for whether or not to delete the SAP Job on completion.
SAP Command Options	Use this field to specify any additional command options supported by <a href="#">Universal Connector (USAP)</a> .
Runtime Directory	Directory from which the application should be executed. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.
Environment Variables	<p>Allows you to enter environment variables needed by the program to run.</p> <p>To add a variable, click the + icon and enter a <b>Name</b> and <b>Value</b>. To delete a variable, select in the list of variables and click the - icon.</p> <p>You can add a maximum of 4,000 characters for the combined Names and Values of all variables. The variable is listed in the space underneath.</p>
<b>SAP Print Parameters</b>	This section contains assorted information about print parameters of an SAP Task in Enhanced View.
Print Job Log	Specification for whether or not to print the job log.
Print Spooled Output	Specification for whether or not to print the spooled output.
Print Application Log	Specification for whether or not to print the application log.
Print Application RC	Specification for whether or not to print the application RC.
<b>SAP Wait Child Parameters</b>	This section contains assorted information about wait child parameters of an SAP Task in Enhanced View.
Wait Child	Specification for whether or not to monitor child jobs.
Max Child Depth	Specifies the maximum depth of child processes that Universal Connector will monitor.
Job Log Child	<p>Specifies whether or not to return job logs for child jobs. Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> <li>• Error</li> </ul>
Spool List Child	Specification for whether or not to print the spool list for child jobs.
Purge Child	Specification for whether or not to purge all child jobs from the SAP system.
<b>SAP Details (Legacy View)</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about an SAP Task in legacy view.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legacy View</li> <li>• Enhanced View</li> </ul>	<p>Specifies whether to display the SAP task in Legacy View or Enhanced View.</p> <p>Enhanced View runs as Command Group <b>Submit</b> with both Start and Wait options enabled automatically.</p> <div style="border: 2px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>The Enhanced SAP Task support both XBP 2.0 and XBP 3.0 options. Depending on the interface activated within the SAP system, certain options might not take effect.</p> <p>See <a href="#">Standard Universal Connector for SAP Job Definition File Syntax</a> to understand whether a field is a XBP 2.0 or XBP 3.0 exclusive option.</p> </div>

SAP Connection	Name of the <a href="#">SAP connection</a> . The SAP connection specifies information about the SAP server. Select an existing SAP Connection from the drop-down list or click the icon to create a new SAP Connection.
SAP Connection Variable	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code>. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using an SAP Connection reference to using an SAP Connection variable, you must change the <b>SAP Connection Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the SAP Connection variable in the <b>SAP Connection Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using an SAP Connection variable to using an SAP Connection reference, you must change the <b>SAP Connection Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the SAP Connection reference in the <b>SAP Connection</b> field.</p> </div>
SAP Language	<p>SAP logon language used when executing the SAP task. Valid values are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any valid 1-character SAP language identifier.</li> <li>• Any valid 2-character ISO language identifier.</li> <li>• (no value). SAP will use the default language set up for the user. If there is no such default, the default is EN (English).</li> </ul>
SAP Credentials	Login credentials that the Controller will use to access the SAP system. The credentials are stored in the Universal Controller credentials table; see <a href="#">Credentials</a> .
SAP Credentials Variable	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Credential</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code>.</p> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Credentials reference to using a Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Credentials variable in the <b>Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Credentials variable to using a Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Credentials reference in the <b>Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>
SAP Job Name	Job name of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.
SAP Job ID	<p>Job ID of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</p> <p>Required for the Wait, Abort, Purge Job, and Display commands.</p> <p>See <a href="#">Universal Connector Commands</a>, below, for SAP Job ID usage with the Run, Submit, Start, and Generate Job Definition commands.</p>
SAP Process Chain Log ID	Log ID for process chain instance to be monitored to completion.
SAP InfoPackage Request ID	Request ID of the InfoPackage that is to be monitored.
Command Group	See <a href="#">Universal Connector Commands</a> , below, for a description of all supported commands and their contingent fields (options).

SAP Command Options	Use this field to specify any additional command options supported by <a href="#">Universal Connector (USAP)</a> .
Runtime Directory	Directory from which the application should be executed. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.
Environment Variables	<p>Allows you to enter environment variables needed by the program to run.</p> <p>To add a variable, click the + icon and enter a <b>Name</b> and <b>Value</b>. To delete a variable, select in the list of variables and click the - icon.</p> <p>You can add a maximum of 4,000 characters for the combined Names and Values of all variables. The variable is listed in the space underneath.</p>
<b>Result Processing Details</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about result processing for this task.
Exit Code Processing	<p>Specifies how the Controller should determine whether the executed command failed or completed successfully.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Success Exitcode Range</b> Command is considered completed successfully if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <a href="#">Exit Codes</a> field.</li> <li>• <b>Failure Exitcode Range</b> Command is considered failed if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <a href="#">Exit Codes</a> field.</li> <li>• <b>Success Output Contains</b> Command is considered completed successfully if its output contains the text specified in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.</li> <li>• <b>Failure Output Contains</b> Command is considered failed if its output contains the text specified in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.</li> <li>• <b>Step Conditions (z/OS only)</b> Command is considered completed successfully/failed if any of its specified condition codes falls within the range specified under the <a href="#">Step Conditions</a> tab (see <a href="#">Creating Step Conditions</a>).</li> </ul>
Output Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; type of output.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Output (STDOUT)</li> <li>• Standard Error (STDERR)</li> <li>• File</li> <li>• Extension</li> </ul>
Scan Output For	Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; text for which the Controller should scan the output file. The Controller will process this field as a regular expression.
Output File (for <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> )	Required if <a href="#">Output Type</a> = File; path and file name of the output file that should be scanned for the text in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.
Exit Codes	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Exitcode Range or Failure Exitcode Range; range of exit codes. Format: Numeric. Use commas to list a series of exit codes; use hyphens to specify a range. Example: 1,5, 22-30.</p> <p>Variables are supported.</p>

Automatic Output Retrieval	<p>Specifies whether you want the Controller to automatically retrieve any output from the job and attach it to the task instance record.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None Do not attach any output to the task instance record.</li> <li>• Standard Output Attach all standard output.</li> <li>• Standard Error Attach standard error output.</li> <li>• File Attach the file specified in the <a href="#">Output File</a> field.</li> <li>• Standard Output/Error Attach all standard output and standard error output.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>Tasks specifying Automatic Output Retrieval will fail with Start Failure if the Agent Output Prohibited field is true in the Details of the specified Agent.</p> </div>
Wait For Output	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Failure Only</a> is not enabled (checked); Specification that the task should wait for the requested output before completing.</p>
Failure Only	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Wait For Output</a> is not enabled (checked); Indication for whether output should be retrieved on task failure only.</p>
Start Line	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Instructs the Controller to retrieve data beginning at the line indicated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If a <b>Start Line</b> value is not specified, the default is 1.</li> <li>• If the <b>Start Line</b> value is -1, data will be retrieved starting at the end of the file.</li> </ul>
Number of Lines	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Allows you to limit the retrieved data to the number of lines specified. If a Number of Lines value is not specified, the default is the value of the <a href="#">Retrieve Output Default Number Of Lines</a> Universal Controller system property.</p>
Scan Text	<p>If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Regex pattern that the Controller will search for a match for in STDOUT/STDERR or a specified file. The Controller will include the <b>Number of Lines</b> above and below the first line matched.</p> <p>if the Regex pattern is not found, the following message is returned: OPSWISE WARNING - Scan text string not found.</p>
Output File (for <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> )	<p>Required if <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = File; path and file name containing the output that you want automatically retrieved and attached to the task instance.</p>
<b>Retry Options</b>	<p>This section contains specifications for retrying the task.</p>
Maximum Retries	<p>User-defined; maximum number of times that the Controller should retry this task after it has started and gone to a failed state.</p>
Retry Indefinitely	<p>User-defined; indicates whether the Controller should continue trying indefinitely to run this task. If you enable this field, it overrides any value placed in the <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> field.</p>
Retry Interval (Seconds)	<p>User-defined; number of seconds between each retry.</p>

Suppress Intermediate Failures	User-defined; If the task instance is in the <a href="#">Failed status</a> , indicates whether or not the following will be suppressed until all scheduled retry attempts (a <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> value has been entered or <a href="#">Retry Indefinitely</a> has been enabled) have been made: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Actions (<a href="#">Abort</a>, <a href="#">Email Notification</a>, <a href="#">Set Variable</a>, <a href="#">SNMP Notification</a>, and <a href="#">System Operation</a>) defined for the task instance on a Failed status.</li> <li>• Workflow conditional path processing; any Successors waiting on a failure path will not be released.</li> <li>• Task Monitors will not be notified of the Failed status. Also, any <a href="#">Task Monitor</a> task that has a <a href="#">Time Scope</a> in the past will disqualify any matching task instance in the past with a Failed status if the task instance is scheduled for automatic retry and for which <b>Suppress Intermediate Failures</b> has been enabled.</li> <li>• Any Workflow containing the Failed task instance will not transition to the <a href="#">Running/Problems</a> status.</li> </ul>
<b>Wait / Delay Options</b>	This section contains specifications for waiting to start and/or delaying on start the task.
Wait To Start	Amount of time to wait before starting a task from the time that it was launched. <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None –</li> <li>• Time</li> <li>• Relative Time</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
Wait Time	If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Time or Relative Time; Time of day (in 24-hour time) to wait until before starting the task.
Wait Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Time or Relative Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the wait time to another day. <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None –                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the time that the task instance is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, and it is not waiting on any predecessors.</li> <li>• If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Relative Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the task instance Trigger Time or, if there is no Trigger Time, before the task instance Launch Time. In the latter case, when a task instance is within a workflow, it will inherit the Launch Time of the top-level parent workflow task instance.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> </ul> <p>Default is – None –.</p>
Wait Duration	If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to wait before starting the task.

Wait Duration In Seconds	If <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> = Seconds; Number of seconds to wait before starting the task.
Delay On Start	<p>Amount of time to delay the start of a task, after it has been launched, from the time that it is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, it is not waiting on any predecessors, or there is no wait time specified.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None –</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
Delay Duration	If <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to delay after starting the task.
Delay Duration In Seconds	If <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> = Seconds; Number of seconds to delay after starting the task.
Workflow Only	<p>Specification for whether or not to apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications only if the task is in a Workflow.</p> <p>Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- System Default -- Apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications as defined by the <a href="#">System Default Wait/Delay Workflow Only</a> system property. (Default is <b>yes</b>.)</li> <li>• Yes Apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications only if the task is in a Workflow.</li> <li>• No Apply the <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> specifications whether or not the task is in a Workflow.</li> </ul>
<b>Time Options</b>	This section contains time-related specifications for the task.
Late Start	If enabled, and if the task instance starts after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late start (see <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> ). To determine whether a task instance started late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Started Late</a> field; the field is checked if the instance started after the specified time. The <a href="#">Started Late</a> field displays in the task instance Details only if the user specified a Late Start in the task Details.
Late Start Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Late Start</a> is enabled.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it starts after the specified time.</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it starts a certain amount of time after the programmed start time. The task must have a specific <a href="#">start time</a>.</li> </ul>
Late Start Time	If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Time after which the task <a href="#">start time</a> is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.

Late Start Day Constraint	<p>If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the late start time to another day.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None – Advance to the next day if the specified late start time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> <p>Default is – None –.</p>
Late Start Nth Amount	<p>If <a href="#">Late Start Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.</p>
Late Start Duration	<p>If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Duration; Duration (amount of relative time) after which the task is considered to have started late.</p> <p>For a task within a workflow, the duration is the period between the time the workflow starts and the time the task itself starts. For example, a task might have a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes. If the workflow starts at 9:00 a.m. but the task itself does not start until 10:30, the task has started late.</p> <p>For a task that is not within a workflow, Late Start Duration has meaning only if the task has been held upon starting. For example, if a task has a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes and the <a href="#">Hold on Start</a> field is enabled, if the task is not released from hold within the amount of time specified in the Late Start Duration field, the task has started late.</p>
Late Finish	<p>If enabled, and if the task instance finishes after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late finish (see <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a>). To determine whether a task instance finished late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Late</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished after the specified time or lasted longer than expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user specified a Late Finish in the task definition.</p>
Late Finish Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Late Finish</a> is enabled.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes after the specified time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time after the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>
Late Finish Offset Type	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Average Duration;</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>

Late Finish Percentage Offset ( + )	Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Percentage</i> ; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b> . (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 1000)
Late Finish Duration Offset ( + )	Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Duration to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b> .
Late Finish Duration Offset Unit	If <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Late Finish Time	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = <i>Time</i> ; Time after which the task finish time is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.
Late Finish Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = <i>Time</i> ; Specification for whether or not to advance the late finish time to another day.  Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None – Advance to the next day if the specified late finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is – None –.
Late Finish Nth Amount	If <a href="#">Late Finish Day Constraint</a> = <i>Nth Day</i> ; Number of days to advance.
Late Finish Duration	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Longest amount of time this task instance should take to run.
Early Finish	If enabled, and if the task instance finishes before the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as early. You can specify a time or duration to determine an early finish (see <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> ). To determine whether a task instance finished early, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Early</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished before the specified time or did not last as long as expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user added Early Finish specifications to the task definition.
Early Finish Type	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish</a> is enabled. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes before the specified time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time before the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>

Early Finish Offset Type	If <b>Early Finish Type</b> = Average Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>
Early Finish Percentage Offset (-)	Required if <b>Early Finish Offset Type</b> = <i>Percentage</i> ; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b> . (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 100)
Early Finish Duration Offset (-)	Required if <b>Early Finish Offset Type</b> = <i>Duration</i> ; Duration to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b> .
Early Finish Duration Offset Unit	If <b>Early Finish Offset Type</b> = Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Early Finish Time	If <b>Early Finish Type</b> = Time; Time before which the task finish time is considered early. That is, enter a time at which the task should still be running. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.
Early Finish Day Constraint	If <b>Early Finish Type</b> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the early finish time to another day.  Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified early finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is -- None --.
Early Finish Nth Amount	If <b>Early Finish Day Constraint</b> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.
Early Finish Duration	If <b>Early Finish Type</b> = Duration; Shortest amount of time this task instance should take to run.
User Estimated Duration	Required if <b>Early Finish Type</b> or <b>Late Finish Type</b> = Average Duration; Estimated amount of time it should normally take to run this task. The Controller uses this information to calculate the <b>User Estimated End Time</b> on a task instance record.  <b>User Estimated Duration</b> is used when the Average Duration is not available; for example, on the first launch of a task.
<b>Critical Path Options</b>	This section contains Critical Path-related specifications for the task.

CP Duration	Optional; Allows you to override the estimated Critical Path Duration of the task when running in a Workflow; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration Unit</a> field. In most cases, this field should be left blank, which implies that the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions. Valid values are any integer equal to or greater than 0. Variables and Functions are supported.
CP Duration (Resolved)	Displays the current resolved value of the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field, which may contain variables or functions that will be displayed as unresolved until the task instance starts. The CP Duration (Resolved) field can continue to change value until the task instance starts, at which time <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will display as resolved and CP Duration (Resolved) will no longer be visible unless there was an issue resolving the variables and/or functions contained within <a href="#">CP Duration</a> . If the Controller is unable to resolve <a href="#">CP Duration</a> or it resolves to an invalid value, <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will be ignored and the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions.
CP Duration Unit	Type of CP Duration; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field. For example, for a CP Duration of two minutes, specify 2 in the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field and select <b>Minutes</b> in this field.  Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul> Default is Minutes.
<b>Workflow Execution Options</b>	This section contains Execution Restriction specifications for the task if it is within a Workflow.
Execution Restriction	Specification for whether or not there is a restriction for this task to be run, skipped, or held. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None – No restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Run Restriction for when this task will be run.</li> <li>• Skip Restriction for when this task will be skipped.</li> <li>• Hold Restriction for when this task will be held.</li> </ul> If Execution Restriction on a task is Run or Skip, then when it is part of a Workflow that is being launched, the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> is evaluated. The task instance will be skipped if Execution Restriction is Skip and the date is within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> or Execution Restriction is Run and the date is not within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> . Execution Restriction can be set to Skip with a <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> of - None -, meaning the restriction is always active and the task will be skipped when it is part of a Workflow.
Restriction Period	If <a href="#">Execution Restriction</a> = Run, Skip, or Hold; Period of time when the task is restricted. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None – No period of restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Before Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value.</li> <li>• After Restriction is valid if the date is after the <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• Span Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value and after <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• On Restriction is valid if the date is one of the <a href="#">Date List</a> values.</li> </ul>
Before Date	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Date before which the restriction is valid.
Before Time	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Time on the selected date before which the restriction is valid.
After Date	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Date after which the restriction is valid.
After Time	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Time on the selected date after which the restriction is valid.
Date List	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = On; Date(s) on which the restriction is valid.

<b>Self-Service Options</b>	This section contains Self-Service specifications for the task.
Enforce Variables	Specifies whether or not to enforce <b>Launch with Variables...</b> when launching a task using the User Interface.
Lock Variables	Specifies whether or not to prevent editing variables when using <b>Launch with Variables...</b> from the User Interface.
<b>Statistics</b>	This section contains time-related statistics for task instances of the task.
First Execution	System-supplied; End Time of the first instance of this task to complete.
Last Execution	System-supplied; End Time of the last instance of this task to complete.
Last Instance Duration	System-supplied; Amount of time the task took to run the last time it ran.
Lowest Instance Time	System-supplied; Lowest amount of time this task has taken to run.
Average Instance Time	System-supplied; Average amount of time this task takes to run.
Highest Instance Time	System-supplied; Highest amount of time this task has taken to run.
Number of Instances	System-supplied; Number of instances in the database for this task.
<b>Metadata</b>	This section contains <a href="#">Metadata</a> information about this record.
UUID	Universally Unique Identifier of this record.
Updated By	Name of the user that last updated this record.
Updated	Date and time that this record was last updated.
Created By	Name of the user that created this record.
Created	Date and time that this record was created.
<b>Buttons</b>	This section identifies the buttons displayed above and below the Task Details that let you perform various actions.
<b>Save</b>	Saves a new task record in the Controller database.
<b>Save &amp; New</b>	Saves a new record in the Controller database and redisplay empty Details so that you can create another new record.
<b>Save &amp; View</b>	Saves a new record in the Controller database and continues to display that record.
<b>New</b>	Displays empty (except for default values) Details for creating a new task.
<b>Update</b>	Saves updates to the record.
<b>Launch</b>	Manually launches the task.
<b>View Parents</b>	Displays a list of any parent Workflow tasks for this task.
<b>Copy</b>	Creates a copy of this task, which you are prompted to rename.

<p><b>Delete</b></p>	<p>Deletes the current record.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>You cannot delete a task if it is either:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specified in an enabled Trigger.</li> <li>• The only task specified in a disabled Trigger.</li> </ul> </div>										
<p><b>Refresh</b></p>	<p>Refreshes any dynamic data displayed in the Details.</p>										
<p><b>Close</b></p>	<p>For pop-up view only; closes the pop-up view of this task.</p>										
<p><b>Tabs</b></p>	<p>This section identifies the tabs across the top of the Task Details that provide access to additional information about the task instance.</p>										
<p><b>Job Steps</b></p>	<p>For <a href="#">Enhanced View</a> only; Lists all <b>Job Steps</b> defined for this task.</p>										
<p><b>Variables</b></p>	<p>Lists all <a href="#">user-defined variables</a> associated with this record; that is, variables that have been defined for this specific record.</p>										
<p><b>Actions</b></p>	<p>Allows you to specify actions that the Controller will take automatically based on events that occur during the execution of this task.</p> <p>Events are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task instance status</li> <li>• Exit codes</li> <li>• Late start</li> <li>• Late finish</li> <li>• Early finish</li> </ul> <p>Actions are:</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"><b>Abort Action</b></td> <td>Abort the task if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Abort Actions</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Email Notification</b></td> <td>Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Email Notification Actions</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Set Variable</b></td> <td>Used in tasks and workflows to set a variable based on the occurrence of certain events. For details, see <a href="#">Creating a Set Variable Action within a Task or Workflow</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>SNMP Notification</b></td> <td>Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">SNMP Notification Actions</a>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>System Operation</b></td> <td>Run an Universal Controller system operation based on specified conditions. For details, see <a href="#">System Operation Actions</a>.</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Abort Action</b>	Abort the task if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Abort Actions</a> .	<b>Email Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Email Notification Actions</a> .	<b>Set Variable</b>	Used in tasks and workflows to set a variable based on the occurrence of certain events. For details, see <a href="#">Creating a Set Variable Action within a Task or Workflow</a> .	<b>SNMP Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">SNMP Notification Actions</a> .	<b>System Operation</b>	Run an Universal Controller system operation based on specified conditions. For details, see <a href="#">System Operation Actions</a> .
<b>Abort Action</b>	Abort the task if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Abort Actions</a> .										
<b>Email Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">Email Notification Actions</a> .										
<b>Set Variable</b>	Used in tasks and workflows to set a variable based on the occurrence of certain events. For details, see <a href="#">Creating a Set Variable Action within a Task or Workflow</a> .										
<b>SNMP Notification</b>	Send an email if certain events occur. For details, see <a href="#">SNMP Notification Actions</a> .										
<b>System Operation</b>	Run an Universal Controller system operation based on specified conditions. For details, see <a href="#">System Operation Actions</a> .										
<p><b>Virtual Resources</b></p>	<p>Lists all <a href="#">Virtual Resources</a> to which this task is assigned.</p> <p>If you want to create a <a href="#">Task Virtual Resource</a> for this task, you can select an existing Virtual Resource (or, optionally, first create a new Virtual Resource and then select it as the Task Virtual Resource) or enter a Virtual Resource variable. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p>										
<p><b>Mutually Exclusive</b></p>	<p>Lists all tasks that have been set to be <a href="#">mutually exclusive</a> of this task.</p>										
<p><b>Instances</b></p>	<p>Lists all instances of the task.</p>										

<b>Triggers</b>	List of all triggers that reference this task in the Task(s) field of the trigger Details; that is, a list of all triggers that have been defined to launch this task. Also allows you to add new triggers. If you add a new trigger from this location, the Controller automatically constructs a default trigger name as follows: <current task name>#TRIGGER#. You can change the default name if desired. For instructions on creating triggers, see <a href="#">Triggers</a> .
<b>Notes</b>	Lists all <a href="#">notes</a> associated with this record.
<b>Versions</b>	Stores copies of all previous versions of the current record. See <a href="#">Record Versioning</a> .

## 8.5 Viewing an SAP Task Instance

When an SAP task is launched, the Controller creates a task instance record of that task.

A task instance contains detailed information about a single execution of that task.

You can access a task instance from:

- **Instances tab** on the [SAP Task Details](#) for that task
- [Activity Monitor](#)
- [Task Instances list](#)

### 8.5.1 SAP Task Instance Details

The following SAP Task Instance Details contains information on the execution of the task shown in the [SAP Task Details](#).

Re-run Retrieve Output... SAP

SAP Task Instance
Job Steps
Actions
Virtual Resources
Exclusive Requests
Output
Notes

### General

Instance Name <input type="text" value="stonebranch-saptask-01"/>	Instance Number <input type="text" value="1"/>
Description <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
Member of Business Services <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
Task <input type="text" value="stonebranch-saptask-01"/>	Source Version <input type="text" value="2"/>
Launch Source <input type="text" value="Launch Task / User Interface"/>	
Invoked By <input type="text" value="Manually Launched"/>	Execution User <input type="text" value="Admin"/>
Calendar <input type="text" value="System Default"/>	Time Zone Preference <input type="text" value="-- System Default --"/>
Virtual Resource Priority <input type="text" value="10"/>	Hold Resources on Failure <input type="checkbox"/>
Mutually Exclusive With Self <input type="checkbox"/>	Simulate <input type="checkbox"/>
Previous Instance Wait Resolved <input type="text" value="-- None --"/>	

### Status

Status <input type="text" value="Finished"/>	Exit Code <input type="text" value="0"/>
Status Description <input type="text" value="Agent is not Active -&gt; State was forced from UNDELIVERABLE to FINISHED"/>	
Operational Memo <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
Trigger Time <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	Launch Time <input type="text" value="2024-03-14 14:57:45 -0400"/>
Wait Until Time <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	
Start Time <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	End Time <input type="text" value="2024-03-14 14:57:58 -0400"/>
Duration <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	Process ID <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>

### Agent Details

Cluster <input type="checkbox"/>	
Utility Agent * <input type="text" value="qa-agentsim1 - simagent1"/>	Utility Agent Variable <input type="checkbox"/>
Utility Credentials <input type="text" value=""/>	Utility Credentials Variable <input type="checkbox"/>

### SAP Details

Legacy View  Enhanced View

SAP Job Name * <input type="text" value="SAP Job_01"/>	
SAP Job Class <input type="text" value="Low Priority"/>	<input type="button" value="Email Notification..."/>
SAP Target Server <input type="text" value="Click the adjacent find icon to load options."/>	<input type="button" value="Spool List Recipient..."/>
SAP Connection <input type="text" value=""/>	SAP Credentials * <input type="text" value="qatest"/>
SAP Connection Variable <input type="checkbox"/>	SAP Credentials Variable <input type="checkbox"/>
SAP Job Name <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>	SAP Job ID <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
Start Immediately <input type="checkbox"/>	
Use Application RC <input type="checkbox"/>	Delete SAP Job on Completion <input type="checkbox"/>

## 8.5.2 SAP Task Instance Details Field Descriptions

The following table describes the fields, buttons, and tabs that display in SAP Task Instance Details.

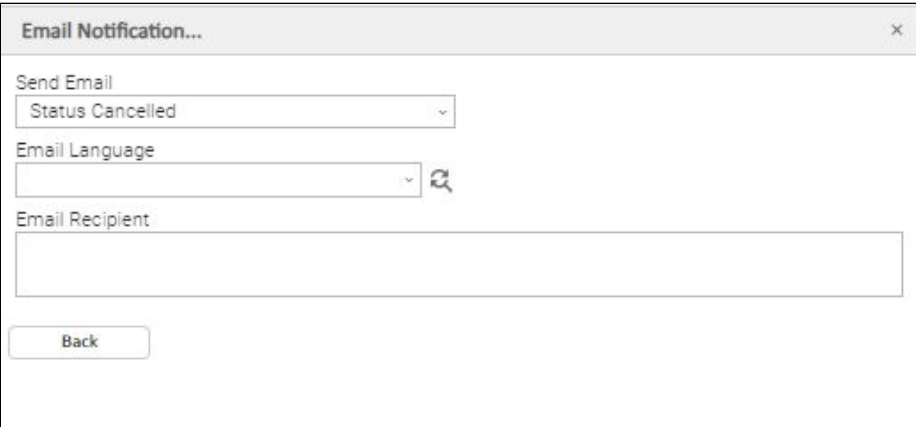
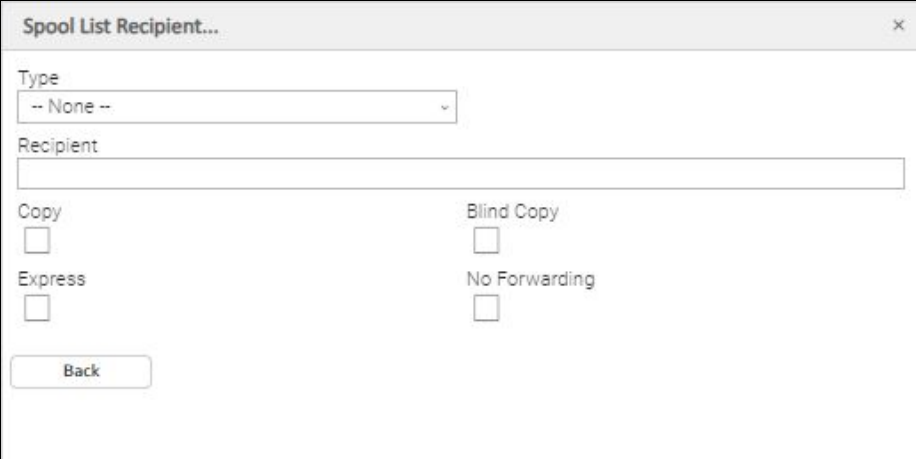
Field Name	Description
<b>General</b>	This section contains general information about the task instance.
Instance Name	Name of this task instance.
Instance Number	System-supplied; Sequentially assigned number, maintained per task, representing the creation order of the instance.
Description	Description of this record. Maximum length is 255 characters.
Member of Business Services	<p>User-defined; Allows you to select one or more <a href="#">Business Services</a> that this record belongs to. (You also can Check All or Uncheck All Business Services for this record.)</p> <p>You can select up to 62 Business Services for any record type, and enter a maximum of 2048 characters for each Business Service.</p> <p>If the <a href="#">Business Service Visibility Restricted</a> Universal Controller system property is set to true, depending on your assigned (or inherited) <a href="#">Permissions</a> or <a href="#">Roles</a>, Business Services available for selection may be restricted.</p>
Task	Name of the task that was run to create this task instance. Click the icon to display Task Details for the task.
Source Version	Version of the task that was run to create this task instance.

<p>Launch Source</p>	<p>System-supplied; Source from which this task was launched.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Scheduled Trigger</b> If the instance was directly launched by a scheduled trigger, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the scheduled trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Monitor</b> If the instance is a monitor associated with monitor trigger, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the monitor trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / User Interface</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / System Operation</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger and the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be assigned the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / Web Service</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Trigger Now / Command Line</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Trigger Now command, the Trigger (trigger_id) column is assigned the UUID of the trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Workflow</b> If the instance was launched by a workflow, the Workflow (workflow_id) column is assigned the UUID of the workflow instance. Likewise, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will also be assigned the UUID of the workflow instance.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / User Interface</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be null.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / System Operation</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be assigned the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / Web Service</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be null.</li> <li>• <b>Launch Task / Command Line</b> If the instance was directly launched by the Launch Task command, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be null.</li> <li>• <b>Recurring</b> If the instance was directly launched by a Recurring Task Instance, the Source Instance (source_instance) column will be assigned the UUID of the Recurring Task Instance.</li> </ul>
<p>Source Instance</p>	<p>System-supplied; UUID of the source instance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the instance was directly launched by a <b>Trigger Now</b> command; the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• If the instance was launched by a workflow; the UUID of the workflow instance.</li> <li>• If the instance was directly launched by the <b>Launch Task</b> command; the UUID of the instance invoking the System Operation.</li> <li>• If the instance was directly launched by a <b>Recurring Task Instance</b>; the UUID of the <b>Recurring Task Instance</b>.</li> </ul>
<p>Invoked by</p>	<p>System-supplied; how the task instance was launched.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Trigger: (Trigger Name)</b> Instance was launched by the named trigger.</li> <li>• <b>Workflow: (Workflow Name)</b> Instance was launched by the named workflow.</li> <li>• <b>Manually Launched</b> Instance was launched by a user. To identify the user, check the Execution User column for that task instance on the <a href="#">Task Instances</a> screen or, on most task instance screens, the <a href="#">Execution User</a> field.</li> </ul>

Execution User	System-supplied; If the task was launched manually; ID of the user who launched it.
Calendar	Calendar associated with the task instance.
Time Zone Preference	User-defined; Allows you to specify the time zone that will be applied to the task. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – System Default – Time zone is based on the value of the <a href="#">Task Time Zone Preference</a> Universal Controller system property: Server or Inherited.</li> <li>• Server (xxx) Where (xxx) is the time zone ID of the server; time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the server.</li> <li>• Inherited Time zone is evaluated in the time zone of the Parent Workflow or Trigger / Launch specification in the case there is no Parent Workflow.</li> </ul>
Virtual Resource Priority	Priority for acquiring a resource when two or more tasks are waiting for the resource. This priority applies to all resources required by the task. Options: 1 (high) - 100 (low). Default is 10.
Hold Resources on Failure	If enabled, the task instance will continue to hold Renewable resources if the task instance fails. Renewable resources will be returned only if the task instance status is either Complete, Finished, or Skipped.
Mutually Exclusive With Self	If enabled, the task will not be allowed to run concurrently with itself. Task will not start until the instance that is running finishes. An instance will transition to Exclusive Wait status if it cannot start due to another instance already running.
Simulate	Specifies if the instance should execute under <a href="#">simulation mode</a> .
<b>Status</b>	This section contains information about the current status of the task instance.
Status	System-supplied; see <a href="#">Task Instance Statuses</a> .
Exit Code	System-supplied; the exit code captured by the Agent when executing the task (for example, a command or script).
Status Description	System-supplied; additional information, if any, about the status of the task instance.
Operational Memo	User-defined operational memo.
Evaluation Time	If time zone of user is different than time zone of task instance; Time at which Execution Restrictions and Run Criteria were evaluated based upon the requested time zone. (Time zone of task instance displays in parentheses.)
Critical	Indicates that this task is in the Critical Path of a workflow.
Critical Endpoint	Indicates that this task was defined as a <a href="#">Critical Endpoint</a> of a Critical Path in a workflow.
Wait Until Time	Amount of time calculated to wait before the task was started, based on <a href="#">Wait To Start</a> and <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> times.
Queued Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task was queued for processing.
Trigger Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance was triggered.
Launch Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance was launched.
Start Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance started.

End Time	System-supplied; Date and time the task instance completed.
Duration	System-supplied; amount of time the task instance took to run.
Process ID	System-supplied; ID of the process that was launched.
<b>Agent Details</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about the Agent / Agent Cluster selected for this task.
Cluster	Indication that selecting a <a href="#">Utility Agent Cluster</a> is required. If Cluster is selected, selecting a <a href="#">Utility Agent</a> is not required unless <a href="#">Utility Agent Variable</a> is selected.
Utility Agent	Name of the <a href="#">Agent</a> resource that identifies the machine where the operation will run. If you do not specify a Utility Agent, you must specify a <a href="#">Utility Agent Cluster</a> or <a href="#">Utility Cluster Broadcast</a> .
Utility Agent Variable	<p>If enabled, the Utility Agent field converts from a reference field (where you browse and select a record) into a text field that allows you to enter a variable. Use the format:</p> <pre>                     \${variable name}.                 </pre> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using a Utility Agent reference to using a Utility Agent variable, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Agent variable in the <b>Utility Agent Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Agent variable to using a Utility Agent reference, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Agent reference in the <b>Utility Agent</b> field.</p> </div>
Utility Agent Cluster	If <a href="#">Cluster</a> is selected; Group of Agents, one of which the Controller will choose to run this task. You can specify a Utility Agent Cluster in addition to or in place of a specific Utility Agent. If you specify a Utility Agent and a Utility Agent Cluster, the Controller first tries to run the task on the specific Utility Agent. If the Utility Agent is not available, the Controller reverts to the Utility Agent Cluster. See <a href="#">Agent Clusters</a> for more information.
Utility Agent Cluster Variable	<p>Indication of whether the Utility Agent Cluster field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Agent Cluster</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the Utility Agent Cluster as a variable (checked). Use the format:</p> <pre>                     \${variable name}.                 </pre> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using a Utility Agent Cluster reference to using a Utility Agent Cluster variable, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Agent Cluster variable in the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Agent Cluster variable to using a Utility Agent Cluster reference, you must change the <b>Utility Agent Cluster Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Agent Cluster reference in the <b>Utility Agent Cluster</b> field.</p> </div>
Utility Credentials	Login credentials that the Agent will use to access the Universal Command server machine. Required if the <a href="#">Agent Credentials Required</a> Universal Controller system property is true.

<p>Utility Credentials Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Utility Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Utility Credentials</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>#{variable name}</code>. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Utility Credentials reference to using a Utility Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Utility Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Utility Credentials variable in the <b>Utility Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Utility Credentials variable to using a Utility Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Utility Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Utility Credentials reference in the <b>Utility Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>
<p><b>SAP Details (Enhanced View)</b></p>	<p>This section contains assorted detailed information about an SAP Task in Enhanced View.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legacy View</li> <li>• Enhanced View</li> </ul>	<p>Specifies whether to display the SAP task in Legacy View or Enhanced View. Enhanced View runs as Command Group <b>Submit</b> with both Start and Wait options enabled automatically.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>The Enhanced SAP Task support both XBP 2.0 and XBP 3.0 options. Depending on the interface activated within the SAP system, certain options might not take effect. See <a href="#">Standard Universal Connector for SAP Job Definition File Syntax</a> to understand whether a field is a XBP 2.0 or XBP 3.0 exclusive option.</p> </div>
<p>SAP Job Name</p>	<p>User defined name of the SAP Job.</p>
<p>SAP Job Class</p>	<p>Job class for the SAP Job. Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High Priority</li> <li>• Middle Priority</li> <li>• Low Priority</li> </ul>
<p>SAP Target Server</p>	<p>SAP server on which the job should run.</p> <p>Populate the drop-down list with options retrieved from the SAP system by clicking the refresh picker icon next to its drop-down list to display a <b>Refresh SAP Target Server Options...</b> dialog. The fields on the <b>Refresh SAP Target Server Options...</b> dialog are fields from the SAP Task Details, and the values for those fields in the dialog are, by default, the same as the values for the fields in the Details. You can keep the current values or change them from their drop-down lists.</p>

<p>Email Notification...</p>	<p>The <b>Email Notification...</b> button opens a dialog that allows you to set up email notifications.</p> 
<p>Send Email</p>	<p>Specifies the circumstances in which to send the email notification. Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Status Cancelled</li> <li>• Status Completed and Cancelled</li> <li>• Never</li> </ul>
<p>Email Language</p>	<p>Specifies the language of the email.</p> <p>Populate the drop-down list with options retrieved from the SAP system by clicking the refresh picker icon next to its drop-down list to display a <b>Refresh Email Language Options...</b> dialog.</p> <p>The fields on the <b>Refresh Email Language Options...</b> dialog are fields from the SAP Task Details, and the values for those fields in the dialog are, by default, the same as the values for the fields in the Details. You can keep the current values or change them from their drop-down lists.</p>
<p>Email Recipient</p>	<p>Specifies one or more email addresses.</p> <p>The addresses must be separated by a semicolon.</p>
<p>Spool List Recipient...</p>	<p>The <b>Spool List Recipient...</b> button opens a dialog that allows you to set up a spool list recipient.</p> 
<p>Type</p>	<p>Recipient type. Options are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None --</li> <li>• SAP Username</li> <li>• External Addresses</li> <li>• Shared Distribution List</li> <li>• Private Distribution List</li> <li>• Fax Number</li> <li>• Internet Address</li> <li>• X.400 Address</li> <li>• Remote Mail Address</li> </ul>

Recipient	Recipient address.
Report Status by Email	For <b>Type</b> = External Addresses only, options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• --System Default--</li> <li>• Always</li> <li>• Error</li> <li>• Never</li> </ul>
Report Send Status	For <b>Type</b> = External Addresses only, options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• --System Default--</li> <li>• Always</li> <li>• Error</li> <li>• Never</li> </ul>
Copy	If selected, recipient will receive the document as a copy.
Blind Copy	If selected, recipient will receive the document as a blind copy.
Express	If selected, document will be sent to the recipient as an express message.
No Forwarding	If selected, recipient cannot forward the document to other users.
SAP Connection	Name of the <a href="#">SAP connection</a> . The SAP connection specifies information about the SAP server. Select an existing SAP Connection from the drop-down list or click the icon to create a new SAP Connection.
SAP Connection Variable	Indication of whether the <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code> . The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a> .
	<p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using an SAP Connection reference to using an SAP Connection variable, you must change the <b>SAP Connection Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the SAP Connection variable in the <b>SAP Connection Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using an SAP Connection variable to using an SAP Connection reference, you must change the <b>SAP Connection Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the SAP Connection reference in the <b>SAP Connection</b> field.</p>
SAP Credentials	Login credentials that the Controller will use to access the SAP system. The credentials are stored in the Universal Controller credentials table; see <a href="#">Credentials</a> .

SAP Credentials Variable	Indication of whether the <a href="#">Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Credential</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code> .  The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a> .  <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Credentials reference to using a Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Credentials variable in the <b>Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Credentials variable to using a Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Credentials reference in the <b>Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>
Start Immediately	Specification for whether or not to start the job immediately.
Use Application RC	Specification for whether or not to use application RC.
Delete SAP Job on Completion	Specification for whether or not to delete the SAP Job on completion.
SAP Command Options	Use this field to specify any additional command options supported by <a href="#">Universal Connector (USAP)</a> .
Runtime Directory	Directory from which the application should be executed. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.
Environment Variables	Allows you to enter environment variables needed by the program to run.  To add a variable, click the <b>+</b> icon and enter a <b>Name</b> and <b>Value</b> . To delete a variable, select in the list of variables and click the <b>-</b> icon.  You can add a maximum of 4,000 characters for the combined Names and Values of all variables. The variable is listed in the space underneath.
<b>SAP Print Parameters</b>	This section contains assorted information about print parameters of an SAP Task in Enhanced View.
Print Job Log	Specification for whether or not to print the job log.
Print Spooled Output	Specification for whether or not to print the spooled output.
Print Application Log	Specification for whether or not to print the application log.
Print Application RC	Specification for whether or not to print the application RC.
<b>SAP Wait Child Parameters</b>	This section contains assorted information about wait child parameters of an SAP Task in Enhanced View.
Wait Child	Specification for whether or not to monitor child jobs.
Max Child Depth	Specifies the maximum depth of child processes that Universal Connector will monitor.
Job Log Child	Specifies whether or not to return job logs for child jobs. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Yes</li> <li>• No</li> <li>• Error</li> </ul>
Spool List Child	Specification for whether or not to print the spool list for child jobs.
Purge Child	Specification for whether or not to purge all child jobs from the SAP system.

<b>SAP Details (Legacy View)</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about the task instance in legacy view.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legacy View</li> <li>• Enhanced View</li> </ul>	Specifies whether to display the SAP task in Legacy View or Enhanced View. Enhanced View runs as Command Group <b>Submit</b> with both Start and Wait options enabled automatically. <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>The Enhanced SAP Task support both XBP 2.0 and XBP 3.0 options. Depending on the interface activated within the SAP system, certain options might not take effect. See <a href="#">Standard Universal Connector for SAP Job Definition File Syntax</a> to understand whether a field is a XBP 2.0 or XBP 3.0 exclusive option.</p> </div>
SAP Connection	Name of the <a href="#">SAP connection</a> . The SAP connection specifies information about the SAP server. Select an existing SAP Connection from the drop-down list or click the icon to create a new SAP Connection.
SAP Connection Variable	Indication of whether the <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">SAP Connection</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>\${variable name}</code> . The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a> . <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When updating multiple Tasks, to change from using an SAP Connection reference to using an SAP Connection variable, you must change the <b>SAP Connection Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the SAP Connection variable in the <b>SAP Connection Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using an SAP Connection variable to using an SAP Connection reference, you must change the <b>SAP Connection Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the SAP Connection reference in the <b>SAP Connection</b> field.</p> </div>
SAP Language	SAP logon language used when executing the SAP task. Valid values are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any valid 1-character SAP language identifier.</li> <li>• Any valid 2-character ISO language identifier.</li> <li>• (no value). SAP will use the default language set up for the user. If there is no such default, the default is EN (English).</li> </ul>
SAP Credentials	Login credentials that the Controller will use to access the SAP system. The credentials are stored in the Universal Controller credentials table; see <a href="#">Credentials</a> .

<p>SAP Credentials Variable</p>	<p>Indication of whether the <a href="#">Credentials</a> field is a reference field for selecting a specific <a href="#">Credential</a> (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the <a href="#">Credential</a> as a variable (checked). Use the format: <code>#{variable name}</code>.</p> <p>The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>When <a href="#">updating multiple Tasks</a>, to change from using a Credentials reference to using a Credentials variable, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>Yes</b> and specify the Credentials variable in the <b>Credentials Unresolved</b> field. Conversely, to change from using a Credentials variable to using a Credentials reference, you must change the <b>Credentials Variable</b> field to <b>No</b> and specify the Credentials reference in the <b>Credentials</b> field.</p> </div>
<p>SAP Job Name</p>	<p>Job name of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</p>
<p>SAP Job ID</p>	<p>Job ID of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</p> <p>Required for the Wait, Abort, Purge Job, and Display commands.</p> <p>See <a href="#">Universal Connector Commands</a>, below, for SAP Job ID usage with the Run, Submit, Start, and Generate Job Definition commands.</p>
<p>SAP Process Chain Log ID</p>	<p>Log ID for process chain instance to be monitored to completion.</p>
<p>SAP InfoPackage Request ID</p>	<p>Request ID of the InfoPackage that is to be monitored.</p>
<p>Command Group</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Universal Connector Commands</a>, below, for a description of all supported commands and their contingent fields (options).</p>
<p>SAP Command Options</p>	<p>Use this field to specify any additional command options supported by <a href="#">Universal Connector (USAP)</a>.</p>
<p>Runtime Directory</p>	<p>Directory from which the application should be executed. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</p>
<p>Environment Variables</p>	<p>Allows you to enter environment variables needed by the program to run.</p> <p>To add a variable, click the <b>+</b> icon and enter a <b>Name</b> and <b>Value</b>. To delete a variable, select in the list of variables and click the <b>-</b> icon.</p> <p>You can add a maximum of 4,000 characters for the combined Names and Values of all variables. The variable is listed in the space underneath.</p>
<p><b>Result Processing Details</b></p>	<p>This section contains assorted detailed information about result processing for this task.</p>

Exit Code Processing	<p>Specifies how the Controller should determine whether the executed command failed or completed successfully.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Success Exitcode Range Command is considered completed successfully if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <a href="#">Exit Codes</a> field.</li> <li>• Failure Exitcode Range Command is considered failed if its exit code falls within the range specified in the <a href="#">Exit Codes</a> field.</li> <li>• Success Output Contains Command is considered completed successfully if its output contains the text specified in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.</li> <li>• Failure Output Contains Command is considered failed if its output contains the text specified in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.</li> <li>• Step Conditions (z/OS only) Command is considered completed successfully/failed if any of its specified condition codes falls within the range specified under the <a href="#">Step Conditions</a> tab (see <a href="#">Creating Step Conditions</a>).</li> </ul>
Output Type	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; type of output.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard Output (STDOUT)</li> <li>• Standard Error (STDERR)</li> <li>• File</li> <li>• Extension</li> </ul>
Scan Output For	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Output Contains or Failure Output Contains; text for which the Controller should scan the output file. The Controller will process this field as a regular expression.</p>
Output File (for <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> )	<p>Required if <a href="#">Output Type</a> = File; path and file name of the output file that should be scanned for the text in the <a href="#">Scan Output For</a> field.</p>
Exit Codes	<p>Required if <a href="#">Exit Code Processing</a> = Success Exitcode Range or Failure Exitcode Range; range of exit codes. Format: Numeric. Use commas to list a series of exit codes; use hyphens to specify a range. Example: 1,5, 22-30.</p> <p>Variables are supported.</p>
Automatic Output Retrieval	<p>Specifies whether you want the Controller to automatically retrieve any output from the job and attach it to the task instance record.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None Do not attach any output to the task instance record.</li> <li>• Standard Output Attach all standard output.</li> <li>• Standard Error Attach standard error output.</li> <li>• File Attach the file specified in the <a href="#">Output File</a> field.</li> <li>• Standard Output/Error Attach all standard output and standard error output.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>Tasks specifying Automatic Output Retrieval will fail with Start Failure if the Agent Output Prohibited field is true in the Details of the specified Agent.</p> </div>

Wait For Output	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Failure Only</a> is not enabled (checked); Specification that the task should wait for the requested output before completing.
Failure Only	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error, and <a href="#">Wait For Output</a> is not enabled (checked); Indication for whether output should be retrieved on task failure only.
Start Line	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Instructs the Controller to retrieve data beginning at the line indicated. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If a <b>Start Line</b> value is not specified, the default is 1.</li> <li>If the <b>Start Line</b> value is -1, data will be retrieved starting at the end of the file.</li> </ul>
Number of Lines	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Allows you to limit the retrieved data to the number of lines specified. If a Number of Lines value is not specified, the default is the value of the <a href="#">Retrieve Output Default Number Of Lines</a> Universal Controller system property.
Scan Text	If <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = Standard Output, Standard Error, File, or Standard Output/Error; Regex pattern that the Controller will search for a match for in STDOUT/STDERR or a specified file. The Controller will include the <b>Number of Lines</b> above and below the first line matched.  if the Regex pattern is not found, the following message is returned: OPSWISE WARNING - Scan text string not found.
Output File (for <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> )	Required if <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> = File; path and file name containing the output that you want automatically retrieved and attached to the task instance.
<b>Retry Options</b>	This section contains specifications for retrying the task.
Maximum Retries	User-defined; maximum number of times that the Controller should retry this task after it has started and gone to a failed state.
Retry Indefinitely	User-defined; indicates whether the Controller should continue trying indefinitely to run this task. If you enable this field, it overrides any value placed in the <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> field.
Retry Interval (Seconds)	User-defined; number of seconds between each retry.
Current Retry Count	System-supplied; current number of times that the Controller has retried the task after it first went to failure status.
Suppress Intermediate Failures	User-defined; If the task instance is in the <a href="#">Failed status</a> , indicates whether or not the following will be suppressed until all scheduled retry attempts (a <a href="#">Maximum Retries</a> value has been entered or <a href="#">Retry Indefinitely</a> has been enabled) have been made: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All Actions (<a href="#">Abort</a>, <a href="#">Email Notification</a>, <a href="#">Set Variable</a>, <a href="#">SNMP Notification</a>, and <a href="#">System Operation</a>) defined for the task instance on a Failed status.</li> <li>Workflow conditional path processing; any Successors waiting on a failure path will not be released.</li> <li>Task Monitors will not be notified of the Failed status. Also, any <a href="#">Task Monitor</a> task that has a <a href="#">Time Scope</a> in the past will disqualify any matching task instance in the past with a Failed status if the task instance is scheduled for automatic retry and for which <b>Suppress Intermediate Failures</b> has been enabled.</li> <li>Any Workflow containing the Failed task instance will not transition to the <a href="#">Running/Problems</a> status.</li> </ul>
Next Retry Time	System-supplied for a task instance in the Failed status that is scheduled for automatic retry; Next time that a retry will be made. If a task instance is not scheduled for automatic retry, Next Retry Time does not display in the task instance Details.
<b>Wait / Delay Options</b>	This section contains specifications for waiting to start and/or delaying on start the task.

Wait To Start	Amount of time to wait before starting a task from the time that it was launched.  Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None –</li> <li>• Time</li> <li>• Relative Time</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
Wait Time	If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Time or Relative Time; Time of day (in 24-hour time) to wait until before starting the task.
Wait Day Constraint	If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Time or Relative Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the wait time to another day.  Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None --                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the time that the task instance is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, and it is not waiting on any predecessors.</li> <li>• If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Relative Time; Advance to the next day if the specified wait time is before the task instance Trigger Time or, if there is no Trigger Time, before the task instance Launch Time. In the latter case, when a task instance is within a workflow, it will inherit the Launch Time of the top-level parent workflow task instance.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> </ul> Default is – None –.
Wait Duration	If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to wait before starting the task.
Wait Duration In Seconds	If <b>Wait To Start</b> = Seconds; Number of seconds to wait before starting the task.
Delay On Start	Amount of time to delay the start of a task, after it has been launched, from the time that it is eligible to start; that is, all dependencies have been met. For example: it is not being held, it is not waiting on any predecessors, or there is no wait time specified.  Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• – None –</li> <li>• Duration</li> <li>• Seconds</li> </ul>
Delay Duration	If <b>Delay On Start</b> = Duration; Number of days, hours, minutes, and seconds to delay after starting the task.

Delay Duration In Seconds	If <a href="#">Delay On Start</a> = Seconds; Number of seconds to delay after starting the task.
<b>Time Options</b>	This section contains time-related specifications for the task instance.
Late Start	If enabled, and if the task instance starts after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late start (see <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> ). To determine whether a task instance started late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Started Late</a> field; the field is checked if the instance started after the specified time. The <a href="#">Started Late</a> field displays in the task instance Details only if the user specified a Late Start in the task Details.
Started Late	System-supplied; this field is flagged if the task started later than the time specified in the <a href="#">Late Start</a> fields.
Late Start Type	Required if <a href="#">Late Start</a> is enabled. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it starts after the specified time.</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it starts a certain amount of time after the programmed start time. The task must have a specific <a href="#">start time</a>.</li> </ul>
Late Start Time	If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Time after which the task <a href="#">start time</a> is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.
Late Start Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the late start time to another day. Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified late start time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is -- None --.
Late Start Nth Amount	If <a href="#">Late Start Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.
Late Start Duration	If <a href="#">Late Start Type</a> = Duration; Duration (amount of relative time) after which the task is considered to have started late.  For a task within a workflow, the duration is the period between the time the workflow starts and the time the task itself starts. For example, a task might have a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes. If the workflow starts at 9:00 a.m. but the task itself does not start until 10:30, the task has started late.  For a task that is not within a workflow, Late Start Duration has meaning only if the task has been held upon starting. For example, if a task has a Late Start Duration of 60 minutes and the <a href="#">Hold on Start</a> field is enabled, if the task is not released from hold within the amount of time specified in the Late Start Duration field, the task has started late.

Computed Late Start Time	If <a href="#">Late Start</a> is enabled, the computed Date/Time for when the task instance will be Late Started.
Late Finish	If enabled, and if the task instance finishes after the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as late. You can specify a time or duration to determine a late finish (see <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> ). To determine whether a task instance finished late, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Late</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished after the specified time or lasted longer than expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user specified a Late Finish in the task definition.
Finished Late	System-supplied; this field is flagged if the task finished later than the time or duration specified in the <a href="#">Late Finish</a> fields.
Late Finish Type	Required if <a href="#">Late Finish</a> is enabled. Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes after the specified time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time after the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Late Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>
Late Finish Offset Type	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Average Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>
Late Finish Percentage Offset ( + )	Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Percentage</i> ; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b> . (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 1000)
Late Finish Duration Offset ( + )	Required if <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Duration to use as an offset. The late finish time is calculated by adding the offset to the <b>Average Duration</b> .
Late Finish Duration Offset Unit	If <a href="#">Late Finish Offset Type</a> = Duration; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Late Finish Time	If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Time; Time after which the task finish time is considered late. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.

<p>Late Finish Day Constraint</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Time; Specification for whether or not to advance the late finish time to another day.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified late finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> <p>Default is -- None --.</p>
<p>Late Finish Nth Amount</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Day Constraint</a> = Nth Day; Number of days to advance.</p>
<p>Late Finish Duration</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish Type</a> = Duration; Longest amount of time this task instance should take to run.</p>
<p>Computed Late Finish Time</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Late Finish</a> is enabled, the computed Date/Time for when the task instance will be Late Finished.</p>
<p>Early Finish</p>	<p>If enabled, and if the task instance finishes before the time or period specified, the task instance is flagged as early. You can specify a time or duration to determine an early finish (see <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a>). To determine whether a task instance finished early, <a href="#">open the task instance</a> and locate the <a href="#">Finished Early</a> field; the field is checked if the instance finished before the specified time or did not last as long as expected. This field only appears on the task instance if the user added Early Finish specifications to the task definition.</p>
<p>Finished Early</p>	<p>System-supplied; this field is flagged if the task finished earlier than the time specified in the <a href="#">Early Finish</a> fields.</p>
<p>Early Finish Type</p>	<p>Required if <a href="#">Early Finish</a> is enabled.</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time - Flag the task if it finishes before the specified time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Time</a>).</li> <li>• Duration - Flag the task if it finishes a certain amount of time before the programmed finish time (see <a href="#">Early Finish Duration</a>). The task must have a specific finish time.</li> <li>• Average Duration - Flag the task if it finishes before the average duration (see <a href="#">Average Instance Time</a>) for the task, less an offset (see <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a>), if specified.</li> </ul>
<p>Early Finish Offset Type</p>	<p>If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = Average Duration;</p> <p>Options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Percentage</li> <li>• Duration</li> </ul>
<p>Early Finish Percentage Offset (-)</p>	<p>Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Percentage</i>; Percentage of <b>Average Duration</b> to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b>. (Minimum = 0 and Maximum = 100)</p>

Early Finish Duration Offset ( - )	Required if <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Duration to use as an offset. The early finish time is calculated by subtracting the offset from the <b>Average Duration</b> .
Early Finish Duration Offset Unit	If <a href="#">Early Finish Offset Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul>
Early Finish Time	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = <i>Time</i> ; Time before which the task finish time is considered early. That is, enter a time at which the task should still be running. Use HH:MM, 24-hour time.
Early Finish Day Constraint	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = <i>Time</i> ; Specification for whether or not to advance the early finish time to another day.  Valid values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- Advance to the next day if the specified early finish time is before the Created time of the task instance.</li> <li>• Same Day Do not advance day.</li> <li>• Next Day Advance to the next day.</li> <li>• Next Business Day Advance to the next business day.</li> <li>• Sunday If today is not Sunday, advance to next Sunday.</li> <li>• Monday If today is not Monday, advance to next Monday.</li> <li>• Tuesday If today is not Tuesday, advance to next Tuesday.</li> <li>• Wednesday If today is not Wednesday, advance to next Wednesday.</li> <li>• Thursday If today is not Thursday, advance to next Thursday.</li> <li>• Friday If today is not Friday, advance to next Friday.</li> <li>• Saturday If today is not Saturday, advance to next Saturday.</li> <li>• Nth Day Advance to a specific number of days in the future.</li> </ul> Default is -- None --.
Early Finish Nth Amount	If <a href="#">Early Finish Day Constraint</a> = <i>Nth Day</i> ; Number of days to advance.
Early Finish Duration	If <a href="#">Early Finish Type</a> = <i>Duration</i> ; Shortest amount of time this task instance should take to run.
Projected Late	System-provided if <a href="#">Late Start Time</a> , <a href="#">Late Start Duration</a> , or <a href="#">Late Finish Time</a> is specified; This field is flagged if the task instance is projected to be late based on critical path projected end times (see <a href="#">Critical Path Projected Late Action Maximum</a> and <a href="#">Critical Path Projected Late Threshold In Minutes</a> Universal Controller system properties). .
<b>Critical Path Options</b>	This section contains Critical Path-related specifications for the task.
CP Duration	Optional; Allows you to override the estimated Critical Path Duration of the task when running in a Workflow; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration Unit</a> field. In most cases, this field should be left blank, which implies that the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions. Valid values are any integer equal to or greater than 0. Variables and Functions are supported.

CP Duration (Resolved)	Displays the current resolved value of the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field, which may contain variables or functions that will be displayed as unresolved until the task instance starts. The CP Duration (Resolved) field can continue to change value until the task instance starts, at which time <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will display as resolved and CP Duration (Resolved) will no longer be visible unless there was an issue resolving the variables and/or functions contained within <a href="#">CP Duration</a> . If the Controller is unable to resolve <a href="#">CP Duration</a> or it resolves to an invalid value, <a href="#">CP Duration</a> will be ignored and the Controller will estimate the Critical Path Duration based on historical executions.
CP Duration Unit	Type of CP Duration; used in conjunction with the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field. For example, for a CP Duration of two minutes, specify 2 in the <a href="#">CP Duration</a> field and select <b>Minutes</b> in this field.  Options: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seconds</li> <li>• Minutes</li> <li>• Hours</li> </ul> Default is Minutes.
<b>Workflow Execution Options</b>	This section contains Execution Restriction specifications for the task if it is within a Workflow.
Execution Restriction	Specification for whether or not there is a restriction for this task to be run, skipped, or held. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• -- None -- No restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Run Restriction for when this task will be run.</li> <li>• Skip Restriction for when this task will be skipped.</li> <li>• Hold Restriction for when this task will be held.</li> </ul> If Execution Restriction on a task is Run or Skip, then when it is part of a Workflow that is being launched, the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> is evaluated. The task instance will be skipped if Execution Restriction is Skip and the date is within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> or Execution Restriction is Run and the date is not within the <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> . Execution Restriction can be set to Skip with a <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> of - None -, meaning the restriction is always active and the task will be skipped when it is part of a Workflow.
Restriction Period	If <a href="#">Execution Restriction</a> = Run, Skip, or Hold; Period of time when the task is restricted. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• - None - No period of restriction for this task.</li> <li>• Before Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value.</li> <li>• After Restriction is valid if the date is after the <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• Span Restriction is valid if the date is before the <a href="#">Before Date</a> value and after <a href="#">After Date</a> value.</li> <li>• On Restriction is valid if the date is one of the <a href="#">Date List</a> values.</li> </ul>
Before Date	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Date before which the restriction is valid.
Before Time	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = Before or Span; Time on the selected date before which the restriction is valid.
After Date	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Date after which the restriction is valid.
After Time	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = After or Span; Time on the selected date after which the restriction is valid.
Date List	If <a href="#">Restriction Period</a> = On; Date(s) on which the restriction is valid.
<b>Statistics</b>	This section contains time-related statistics for the task instance.

User Estimated End Time	System-supplied; If the user entered information into the <a href="#">User Estimated Duration</a> field in the task Details, the Controller uses this information to calculate an end time for the task instance, based on the date/time the task instance started.
Lowest Estimated End Time	System-supplied; Lowest estimated end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the date/time the task instance started.
Average Estimated End Time	System-supplied; Average estimated end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the date/time the task instance started.
Highest Estimated End Time	System-supplied; Highest estimated end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the date/time the task instance started.
Projected Start Time	System-supplied; projected start time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on Projected End Time minus Projected Duration.
Projected End Time	System-supplied; projected end time of the task instance, calculated by the Controller based on the projected end time of its predecessor (or the maximum projected end time of all its predecessors, if more than one path exists to that task instance) plus its estimated <a href="#">critical path duration</a> .
<b>Metadata</b>	This section contains <a href="#">Metadata</a> information about this record.
UUID	Universally Unique Identifier of this record.
Updated By	Name of the user that last updated this record.
Updated	Date and time that this record was last updated.
Created By	Name of the user that created this record.
Created	Date and time that this record was created.
Status History	History of all statuses that the task instance has gone through.
Operational Memo History	History of all Operational Memos for the task.
<b>Buttons</b>	This section identifies the buttons displayed above and below the Task Instance Details that let you perform various actions.
<b>Update</b>	Saves updates to the record.
<b>Force Finish</b>	See <a href="#">Force Finishing a Task</a> .
<b>Hold</b>	Places the task instance on Hold (see <a href="#">Putting a Task on Hold</a> ).
<b>Skip</b>	For tasks loaded into the schedule that have not yet run; allows you to tell the Controller to skip this task. See <a href="#">Skipping a Task</a> .

<b>Re-run</b>	<p>See <a href="#">Re-running a Task Instance</a>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>If the <a href="#">Re-run (Suppress Intermediate Failures) Permitted</a> Universal Controller system property is set to true, the Re-run button is a drop-down list containing the following options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Re-run</li> <li>• Re-run (Suppress Intermediate Failures)</li> </ul> </div> <p>The Re-run button does not display if the task instance does not qualify for Re-run.</p> <p>If the task instance qualifies for Re-run, but already has Retry Options enabled, Re-run (Suppress Intermediate Failures) displays as disabled in the drop-down list.</p>
<b>View Parent</b>	Displays the task instance Details for the parent Workflow of this task instance.
<b>Retrieve Output</b>	See <a href="#">Retrieving Output</a> .
<b>SAP</b>	Displays an <a href="#">Action menu</a> of SAP commands.
<b>Delete</b>	Deletes the current record.
<b>Refresh</b>	Refreshes any dynamic data displayed in the Details.
<b>Close</b>	For pop-up view only; closes the pop-up view of this task instance.
<b>Tabs</b>	This section identifies the tabs across the top of the Task Instance Details that provide access to additional information about the task instance.
<b>Virtual Resources</b>	<p>Lists all <a href="#">Virtual Resources</a> to which this task is assigned.</p> <p>If you want to create a <a href="#">Task Virtual Resource</a> for this task, you can select an existing Virtual Resource (or, optionally, first create a new Virtual Resource and then select it as the Task Virtual Resource) or enter a Virtual Resource variable. The variable must be a supported type as described in <a href="#">Variables and Functions</a>.</p>
<b>Exclusive Requests</b>	Lists all records in the <a href="#">Exclusive Requests</a> table ( ops_exclusive_order ) for this task instance.
<b>Output</b>	<p>Displays output generated from the process, if any, based on specifications provided by the user in the <a href="#">Automatic Output Retrieval</a> fields in the task Details.</p> <p>If automatic output retrieval was not available or was not selected, output can be obtained by clicking the <a href="#">Retrieve Output</a> button.</p>
<b>Notes</b>	Lists all <a href="#">notes</a> associated with this record.

## 8.6 Output Redirection

An Agent processes SAP, Universal Command, and File Transfer/UDM task types differently than Windows and Linux/Unix task types. SAP, Universal Command, and File Transfer/UDM command lines are sent to the user process via standard input, so any redirection operators entered as task command input are not processed as expected.

If you want to direct output from an SAP task to your file system, the **-uagstdio** command option lets you specify the same output redirection commands that are available for Windows and Linux/Unix task types. UAG will apply the user-specified value for **-uagstdio** directly to the command image.

The I/O redirection commands that you can use with **-uagstdio** are dependent on the OS/command shell. You should be able to set up any redirection that the OS/command shell supports (just as with Windows and Unix/Linux task types).

The syntax of **-uagstdio** is similar to Universal Data Mover, Universal Command, and Universal Connector [command line options](#); option followed by value.

For the SAP task type, you can specify **uagstdio** in the following field:

- [SAP Command Options](#)

### 8.6.1 -uagstdio Examples

```
AccessDenied Access
```

```
DeniedSNB0X3D8N9MBXFDSIJiyRVuBPqLxIYoEzmj4FNgoFBT2ilOA23914dnmM9+cIPb8hD2Wrm9NBYNvZWROZ2MNSv3j6T3p/ptqva8I2qURg4E2VFe7w+90QchAs=
```

If the **-uagstdio** value contains spaces, it must be enclosed in double quotation marks ( " ):

```
AccessDenied Access DeniedXQ44NDG0BXDFYDBTiGvZ3N43RIAswR7VtcWdgBxjuJXhC/
```

```
DzWO6KcXkGoStapFIHO4HHjhiWinZMMzmOviMSCNGqh0o=
```

If the quoted value itself requires double quotation marks, they must be doubled ( "" ):

```
AccessDenied Access
```

```
DeniedXQ4ETA8ZGC5ACDYG2ATFPjZC3+4MdulF0uwoCDIDleotNgbMvGj3XXMxf41OP2k+svdop7fAo8c+3ZgU4GKtxY+98aE=
```

## 8.7 Universal Connector Commands

The following table identifies supported Universal Connector commands, describes the actions that each command performs, and lists each command's related options, which display in the SAP Task Details when that command is selected.

Command Name	Description	Options
<p>Run</p>	<p>Performs the following actions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Defines a new SAP, job based on either a USAP Definition file or an SAP Model Job.</li> <li>2. Starts the defined job.</li> <li>3. Waits for the job to complete.</li> <li>4. Prints the job's joblog to standard error and the spoolists to standard output.</li> <li>5. Purges the job from the SAP system.</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Definition or Model</b> Specifies how the new SAP job will be created, based either on a USAP Definition File or an SAP Model Job.</li> <li>• <b>Script or File System</b> Specifies whether the USAP definition file exists in the file system of the machine where the Agent is running or in <a href="#">Scripts</a>.</li> <li>• <b>Script</b> Required if <b>Script or File System</b> = Script; Name of the <a href="#">script</a> in the Controller database that will be executed by this task.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>If you click the Details icon for a Script selected in this field, the Script Type field in the Details is read-only.</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Definition File</b> If you selected USAP Definition File above, use this field to provide the path and file name of the file.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Job Name</b> Job name of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Job ID</b> Job ID of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.  For Utility Agents older than Universal Agent 6.4.2.2, this is a required field.  If you are using a newer Utility Agent, specifying a Job ID of the target SAP job will ensure that it always can be uniquely identified.  If you do not specify a Job ID, one of the following applies: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the target SAP system has only one job with the specified name for the specified user in a status of scheduled, it is uniquely identified.</li> <li>• If the target SAP system has multiple jobs with the specified name for the specified user: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By default, we select the scheduled job if only one exists.</li> <li>• You can optionally add an SAP Command Option <code>-model_status &lt;scheduled   finished   any&gt;</code> to control which SAP job status is used if only one job with the specified status exists.</li> <li>• You also can optionally add an SAP Command Option <code>-resolve_multi_model yes</code> to select the latest SAP job if more than one exists.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Target Job Name</b> If you selected SAP Model Job above, use this field to provide the name of the new SAP job being created. If you leave this field blank, the Controller uses the same name as the SAP Model Job.</li> </ul>

Command Name	Description	Options
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Start Immediately</b> Enabled or disabled. Enabling the Start Immediately flag will cause the job to fail if SAP resources are not available to start the job immediately (for example, a background work process). Otherwise, the job will wait for SAP resources to become available.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Target Server</b> Name of an SAP instance at which a background job should be run. The name has the following format: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <pre>AccessDenied Access DeniedYW8XXHTNSTY945C2hjM5q1XnKYE6S9x/ W+C64WxFo53h7A24+P26LRl5maCcH596oFNKJ ojTXSD3NovJcr0Hc2IDAA0=</pre> </div> <p>Where host name is the name of the server computer on which the instance is running, as specified in the system profile parameter SAPLOCALHOST.</p> <p>Example:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <pre>AccessDenied Access Denied50PC8V590W38ARNFDpyU8FbsbECOas0J kdgNP54bBQRoM5V4Oey5CcQXsG/ xK8AW1gzeci7Xe3SSFkMvgBGG6/n2UZ8=</pre> </div> </li> <li>• <b>Print Application Log</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's application log, if one was generated, is returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Application RC</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's application return codes, if they were set, are returned.</li> <li>• <b>Use Application RC</b> Specifies whether or not the SAP job's application return codes will be used to determine the return code for the Universal Controller task.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Run Process Chain</a>	<p>Performs the following actions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Starts a process chain.</li> <li>2. Waits for the process chain to complete.</li> <li>3. Returns the process chain log.</li> <li>4. Returns process logs.</li> <li>5. Returns process spool lists.</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chain ID</b> ID of the process chain to run.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Run InfoPackage</a>	<p>Performs the following actions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Starts an InfoPackage.</li> <li>2. Wait for the InfoPackage request to complete.</li> <li>3. Returns status messages for the completed Infopackage request.</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>InfoPackage</b> Name of the InfoPackage to run.</li> <li>• <b>InfoPackage Job Name</b> Name of the SAP batch job that processes the InfoPackage request.</li> </ul>

Command Name	Description	Options
<p><a href="#">Submit</a></p>	<p>Defines a new SAP job.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Definition or Model</b> Specifies how the new SAP job will be created, based either on a USAP Definition File or an SAP Model Job.</li> <li>• <b>Script or File System</b> Specifies whether the USAP definition file exists in the file system of the machine where the Agent is running or in <a href="#">Scripts</a>.</li> <li>• <b>Script</b> Required if <b>Script or File System</b> = Script; Name of the <a href="#">script</a> in the Controller database that will be executed by this task.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>If you click the Details icon for a Script selected in this field, the Script Type field in the Details is read-only.</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Definition File</b> If you selected USAP Definition File above, use this field to provide the path and file name of the file.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Job Name</b> Job name of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Job ID</b> Job ID of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.  For Utility Agents older than Universal Agent 6.4.2.2, this is a required field.  If you are using a newer Utility Agent, specifying a Job ID of the target SAP job will ensure that it always can be uniquely identified.  If you do not specify a Job ID, one of the following applies: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the target SAP system has only one job with the specified name for the specified user in a status of scheduled, it is uniquely identified.</li> <li>• If the target SAP system has multiple jobs with the specified name for the specified user: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By default, we select the scheduled job if only one exists.</li> <li>• You can optionally add an SAP Command Option <code>-model_status &lt;scheduled   finished   any&gt;</code> to control which SAP job status is used if only one job with the specified status exists.</li> <li>• You also can optionally add an SAP Command Option <code>-resolve_multi_model yes</code> to select the latest SAP job if more than one exists.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Target Job Name</b> If you selected SAP Model Job above, use this field to provide the name of the new SAP job being created. If you leave this field blank, the Controller uses the same name as the SAP Model Job.</li> <li>• <b>Start</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the newly-defined SAP job should be started.</li> </ul>

Command Name	Description	Options
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Start Immediately</b> Enabled or disabled. Enabling the Start Immediately flag will cause the job to fail if SAP resources are not available to start the job immediately (for example, a background work process). Otherwise, the job will wait for SAP resources to become available.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Target Server</b> Name of an SAP instance at which a background job should be run. The name has the following format: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <pre>AccessDenied Access Denied473M1DP0APF62C7Cl9gVh486iX+R/ MEJ7tNevi1wK9H/ OjVotlXUW0duJJlaehMZePDqqtfxrn1C2XlsGsvQ KZz1mgl=</pre> </div> <p>Where host name is the name of the server computer on which the instance is running, as specified in the system profile parameter SAPLOCALHOST. Example:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <pre>AccessDenied Access Denied473XRF72KGQNF77SqVilI5IGin6d6IVPYQ M2cE8jghAOYNK1P0Vku0Hz3yOXIPAYxEv6WXD Q16UjR0Jvr+RwsNSRdQA=</pre> </div> </li> <li>• <b>Wait</b> Specifies whether the Controller should wait for the SAP process chain to complete processing.</li> <li>• <b>Print Job Log</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's joblog is returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Spooled Output</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the spoollists of all job steps are returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Application Log</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's application log, if one was generated, is returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Application RC</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's application return codes, if they were set, are returned.</li> <li>• <b>Use Application RC</b> Specifies whether or not the SAP job's application return codes will be used to determine the return code for the Universal Controller task.</li> <li>• <b>SAP ABAP Program Name</b> Name of an ABAP program in an SAP system to which the model variant belongs.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Variant Name</b> Pre-existing SAP variant name to use as the model variant.</li> <li>• <b>Target Variant Name</b> One or more replacement variants for ABAP program job steps in an SAP job.</li> </ul>

Command Name	Description	Options
<a href="#">Modify</a>	<p>Modifies an SAP job that already exists in an SAP system. A USAP job definition file is used to specify the modifications.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Script Library or File System</b> Specifies whether the USAP definition file exists in the file system of the machine where the Agent is running or in <a href="#">Scripts</a>.</li> <li>• <b>Script</b> Required if <a href="#">Command or Script</a> = Script; Name of the <a href="#">script</a> in the Controller database that will be executed by this task.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>If you click the Details icon for a Script selected in this field, the Script Type field in the Details is read-only.</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Definition File</b> If you selected USAP Definition File above, use this field to provide the path and file name of the file.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Job ID</b> Job ID of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> </ul>

Command Name	Description	Options
<p><a href="#">Start</a></p>	<p>Starts a currently defined SAP job.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP Job Name</b> Job name of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Job ID</b> Job ID of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> </ul> <p>For Utility Agents older than Universal Agent 6.4.2.2, this is a required field.</p> <p>If you are using a newer Utility Agent, specifying a Job ID of the target SAP job will ensure that it always can be uniquely identified.</p> <p>If you do not specify a Job ID, one of the following applies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the target SAP system has only one job with the specified name for the specified user in a status of scheduled, it is uniquely identified.</li> <li>• If the target SAP system has multiple jobs with the specified name for the specified user: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By default, we select the scheduled job if only one exists.</li> <li>• You can optionally add an SAP Command Option <code>-model_status</code> <code>&lt;scheduled   finished   any&gt;</code> to control which SAP job status is used if only one job with the specified status exists.</li> <li>• You also can optionally add an SAP Command Option <code>-resolve_multi_model</code> <code>yes</code> to select the latest SAP job if more than one exists.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Start Immediately</b> Enabled or disabled. Enabling the Start Immediately flag will cause the job to fail if SAP resources are not available to start the job immediately (for example, a background work process). Otherwise, the job will wait for SAP resources to become available.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Target Server</b> Name of an SAP instance at which a background job should be run. The name has the following format: <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <pre>AccessDenied Access Denied5X9G2YY8PQMCAZHTczD4jOQ1MDbtam ONX4R6xzkqVtjVhH0eloSZhDkWTPKffkuF27Qe2 NEkps722vgVhenBnZi/L/Q=</pre> </div> <p>Where host name is the name of the server computer on which the instance is running, as specified in the system profile parameter <code>SAPLOCALHOST</code>.</p> <p>Example:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <pre>AccessDenied Access DeniedN86YZ2DQQ22NPSG4uOdHnrusg1ThdDa6 XtbcchuPtcflU98fLI35Q3rA1ttkzcgN+B8FyjuFrV4 t1x2ZoWX89gTwY70=</pre> </div> </li> <li>• <b>Wait</b> Specifies whether the Controller should wait for the SAP process chain to complete processing.</li> </ul>

Command Name	Description	Options
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Print Job Log</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's joblog is returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Spooled Output</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the spoollists of all job steps are returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Application Log</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's application log, if one was generated, is returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Application RC</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's application return codes, if they were set, are returned.</li> <li>• <b>Use Application RC</b> Specifies whether or not the SAP job's application return codes will be used to determine the return code for the Universal Controller task.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Start Process Chain</a>	Starts the specified process chain on the SAP system.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chain ID</b> ID of process chain to start.</li> <li>• <b>Restart</b> Specification to restart failed and cancelled processes (R or X) in the specified process chain instance.</li> <li>• <b>Log ID</b> Log ID for process chain instance to be restarted.</li> <li>• <b>Wait</b> Specifies whether the Controller should wait for the SAP process chain to complete processing.</li> <li>• <b>Print Job Log</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's joblog is returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Spooled Output</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the spoollists of all job steps are returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Application Log</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's application log, if one was generated, is returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Application RC</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's application return codes, if they were set, are returned.</li> <li>• <b>Use Application RC</b> Specifies whether or not the SAP job's application return codes will be used to determine the return code for the Universal Controller task.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Start InfoPackage</a>	Starts the specified InfoPackage on the SAP system.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>InfoPackage</b> Name of the InfoPackage to start.</li> <li>• <b>InfoPackage Job Name</b> Name of the SAP batch job that processes the InfoPackage request.</li> <li>• <b>Wait</b> Specifies whether the Controller should wait for the SAP InfoPackage to complete processing.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Wait</a>	Reconnects to a started job and monitors it through completion.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP Job Name</b> Job name of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Job ID</b> Job ID of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> <li>• <b>Print Job Log</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's joblog is returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Spooled Output</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the spoollists of all job steps are returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Application Log</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's application log, if one was generated, is returned.</li> <li>• <b>Print Application RC</b> Enabled or disabled. Specifies whether or not the job's application return codes, if they were set, are returned.</li> <li>• <b>Use Application RC</b> Specifies whether or not the SAP job's application return codes will be used to determine the return code for the Universal Controller task.</li> </ul>

Command Name	Description	Options
<a href="#">Wait Process Chain</a>	Waits for a Process Chain to complete.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chain ID</b> ID of process chain to be monitored to completion.</li> <li>• <b>Log ID</b> Log ID for process chain instance to be monitored to completion.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Wait InfoPackage</a>	Waits for an InfoPackage to complete.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Request ID</b> Request ID of the InfoPackage that is to be monitored.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Abort</a>	Cancels a running SAP job.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP Job Name</b> Job name of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Job ID</b> Job ID of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Interrupt Process Chain</a>	Removes the specified process chain from the schedule.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Chain ID</b> ID of process chain that is to be interrupted.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Purge Job</a>	Deletes a defined SAP job, its joblog, and all of its spoollists. This command is not available on SAP 3.1 and SAP 4.0.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP Job Name</b> Job name of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Job ID</b> Job ID of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Purge Variant</a>	Deletes a variant from an SAP system.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP ABAP Program Name</b> Name of the ABAP program for which the variant will be deleted.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Variant Name</b> Name of the variant to be deleted.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Raise Event</a>	Raises the specified SAP background processing event.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP Event</b> Name of the event.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Event Parameter</b> Optional parameter value for the event.</li> </ul>

Command Name	Description	Options																														
Display	Displays the data specified in the Display Command field. The data is written to standard output.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Display Command</b> One of the following:</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><a href="#">Job Log</a></td> <td>Displays the job log for a specified SAP job.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Spool List</a></td> <td>Displays the spoolist for a job step.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Status</a></td> <td>Displays the current status for an SAP job.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Variants</a></td> <td>Displays the variants available for the specified ABAP program.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Variant</a></td> <td>Displays the contents of a specified variant. <b>Note:</b> Requires XBP interface 2.0 or greater.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Job Definition</a></td> <td>Displays the definition of the specified SAP job.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Select</a></td> <td>Displays a variety of attributes for a list of SAP jobs that match the specified criteria.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">System Log</a></td> <td>Displays a portion of an SAP syslog that meets the specified date/time constraints.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Intercept Tabled</a></td> <td>Displays the contents of the job intercept criteria table for the connected SAP system.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Intercepted Jobs</a></td> <td>Displays intercepted jobs for the connected SAP system.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Reports</a></td> <td>Displays a list of ABAP reports that match the specified criteria.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Commands</a></td> <td>Displays a list of SAP external commands that match the specified criteria.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Output Devices</a></td> <td>Displays a list of SAP output devices that match the specified criteria.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Print Formats</a></td> <td>Displays a list of print formats that are available for the specified printer.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Selection Screen</a></td> <td>Displays information about the selection fields of an ABAP program.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<a href="#">Job Log</a>	Displays the job log for a specified SAP job.	<a href="#">Spool List</a>	Displays the spoolist for a job step.	<a href="#">Status</a>	Displays the current status for an SAP job.	<a href="#">Variants</a>	Displays the variants available for the specified ABAP program.	<a href="#">Variant</a>	Displays the contents of a specified variant. <b>Note:</b> Requires XBP interface 2.0 or greater.	<a href="#">Job Definition</a>	Displays the definition of the specified SAP job.	<a href="#">Select</a>	Displays a variety of attributes for a list of SAP jobs that match the specified criteria.	<a href="#">System Log</a>	Displays a portion of an SAP syslog that meets the specified date/time constraints.	<a href="#">Intercept Tabled</a>	Displays the contents of the job intercept criteria table for the connected SAP system.	<a href="#">Intercepted Jobs</a>	Displays intercepted jobs for the connected SAP system.	<a href="#">Reports</a>	Displays a list of ABAP reports that match the specified criteria.	<a href="#">Commands</a>	Displays a list of SAP external commands that match the specified criteria.	<a href="#">Output Devices</a>	Displays a list of SAP output devices that match the specified criteria.	<a href="#">Print Formats</a>	Displays a list of print formats that are available for the specified printer.	<a href="#">Selection Screen</a>	Displays information about the selection fields of an ABAP program.
<a href="#">Job Log</a>	Displays the job log for a specified SAP job.																															
<a href="#">Spool List</a>	Displays the spoolist for a job step.																															
<a href="#">Status</a>	Displays the current status for an SAP job.																															
<a href="#">Variants</a>	Displays the variants available for the specified ABAP program.																															
<a href="#">Variant</a>	Displays the contents of a specified variant. <b>Note:</b> Requires XBP interface 2.0 or greater.																															
<a href="#">Job Definition</a>	Displays the definition of the specified SAP job.																															
<a href="#">Select</a>	Displays a variety of attributes for a list of SAP jobs that match the specified criteria.																															
<a href="#">System Log</a>	Displays a portion of an SAP syslog that meets the specified date/time constraints.																															
<a href="#">Intercept Tabled</a>	Displays the contents of the job intercept criteria table for the connected SAP system.																															
<a href="#">Intercepted Jobs</a>	Displays intercepted jobs for the connected SAP system.																															
<a href="#">Reports</a>	Displays a list of ABAP reports that match the specified criteria.																															
<a href="#">Commands</a>	Displays a list of SAP external commands that match the specified criteria.																															
<a href="#">Output Devices</a>	Displays a list of SAP output devices that match the specified criteria.																															
<a href="#">Print Formats</a>	Displays a list of print formats that are available for the specified printer.																															
<a href="#">Selection Screen</a>	Displays information about the selection fields of an ABAP program.																															

Command Name	Description	Options																				
		<table border="1"> <tr> <td><a href="#">Event History</a></td> <td>Displays a list of events that were logged in an SAP system's event history. The retrieved events can optionally be set to "Confirmed."</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Criteria Manager Profiles</a></td> <td>Displays a list of Criteria Manager profiles.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Criteria Manager Criteria</a></td> <td>Displays the criteria hierarchy of a particular profile in XML format.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Process Chains</a></td> <td>Displays a list of process chains from the SAP system that meet the specified criteria.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Process Chain</a></td> <td>Displays the list of processes contained within the specified process chain.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Process Chain Log</a></td> <td>Displays the SAP log associated with the process chain.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Process Chain Start Condition</a></td> <td>Displays the SAP start condition for specified process chain.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">Process Chain Status</a></td> <td>Displays the current status of the process chain.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">InfoPackages</a></td> <td>Displays a list of InfoPackages on the SAP system that meet the specified criteria.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><a href="#">InfoPackage Status</a></td> <td>Displays the current status for the InfoPackage instance identified by the request ID.</td> </tr> </table>	<a href="#">Event History</a>	Displays a list of events that were logged in an SAP system's event history. The retrieved events can optionally be set to "Confirmed."	<a href="#">Criteria Manager Profiles</a>	Displays a list of Criteria Manager profiles.	<a href="#">Criteria Manager Criteria</a>	Displays the criteria hierarchy of a particular profile in XML format.	<a href="#">Process Chains</a>	Displays a list of process chains from the SAP system that meet the specified criteria.	<a href="#">Process Chain</a>	Displays the list of processes contained within the specified process chain.	<a href="#">Process Chain Log</a>	Displays the SAP log associated with the process chain.	<a href="#">Process Chain Start Condition</a>	Displays the SAP start condition for specified process chain.	<a href="#">Process Chain Status</a>	Displays the current status of the process chain.	<a href="#">InfoPackages</a>	Displays a list of InfoPackages on the SAP system that meet the specified criteria.	<a href="#">InfoPackage Status</a>	Displays the current status for the InfoPackage instance identified by the request ID.
<a href="#">Event History</a>	Displays a list of events that were logged in an SAP system's event history. The retrieved events can optionally be set to "Confirmed."																					
<a href="#">Criteria Manager Profiles</a>	Displays a list of Criteria Manager profiles.																					
<a href="#">Criteria Manager Criteria</a>	Displays the criteria hierarchy of a particular profile in XML format.																					
<a href="#">Process Chains</a>	Displays a list of process chains from the SAP system that meet the specified criteria.																					
<a href="#">Process Chain</a>	Displays the list of processes contained within the specified process chain.																					
<a href="#">Process Chain Log</a>	Displays the SAP log associated with the process chain.																					
<a href="#">Process Chain Start Condition</a>	Displays the SAP start condition for specified process chain.																					
<a href="#">Process Chain Status</a>	Displays the current status of the process chain.																					
<a href="#">InfoPackages</a>	Displays a list of InfoPackages on the SAP system that meet the specified criteria.																					
<a href="#">InfoPackage Status</a>	Displays the current status for the InfoPackage instance identified by the request ID.																					
<a href="#">Generate Variant Definition</a>	Generates a USAP variant definition file based on a model SAP variant. The generated definition file is written to standard output. Requires XBP interface 2.0 or greater.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP ABAP Program Name</b> Name of an ABAP program in an SAP system to which the model variant belongs.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Variant Name</b> Pre-existing SAP variant name to use as the model variant.</li> </ul>																				

Command Name	Description	Options
<a href="#">Generate Job Definition</a>	<p>Generates a USAP job definition file based on a model SAP job. The generated definition file is written to standard output.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP Job Name</b> Job name of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Job ID</b> Job ID of the SAP job. <a href="#">Variables</a> supported.</li> </ul> <p>For Utility Agents older than Universal Agent 6.4.2.2, this is a required field.</p> <p>If you are using a newer Utility Agent, specifying a Job ID of the target SAP job will ensure that it always can be uniquely identified.</p> <p>If you do not specify a Job ID, one of the following applies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If the target SAP system has only one job with the specified name for the specified user in a status of scheduled, it is uniquely identified.</li> <li>• If the target SAP system has multiple jobs with the specified name for the specified user: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• By default, we select the scheduled job if only one exists.</li> <li>• You can optionally add an SAP Command Option <code>-model_status &lt;scheduled   finished   any&gt;</code> to control which SAP job status is used if only one job with the specified status exists.</li> <li>• You also can optionally add an SAP Command Option <code>-resolve_multi_model yes</code> to select the latest SAP job if more than one exists.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<a href="#">Create CM Profile</a>	<p>Creates a new Criteria Manager profile.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Script or File System</b> Specifies whether the USAP definition file exists in the file system of the machine where the Agent is running or in <a href="#">Scripts</a>.</li> <li>• <b>Script</b> Required if <b>Script or File System</b> = Script; Name of the <a href="#">script</a> in the Controller database that will be executed by this task.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>If you click the Details icon for a Script selected in this field, the Script Type field in the Details is read-only.</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP Criteria Manager XML File</b> Name of the file that contains the Criteria Manager information.</li> <li>• <b>Event Select State</b> Event status of the events which should be read.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Event</b> Name of the event.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Event Parameter</b> Optional parameter value for the event.</li> <li>• <b>Confirm Returned Events</b> Specification for whether or not the status of returned events should be changed in the SAP system.</li> </ul>

Command Name	Description	Options
<a href="#">Set CM Criteria</a>	Sets the criteria for a profile.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Script or File System</b> Specifies whether the USAP definition file exists in the file system of the machine where the Agent is running or in <a href="#">Scripts</a>.</li> <li>• <b>Script</b> Required if <b>Script or File System</b> = Script; Name of the <a href="#">script</a> in the Controller database that will be executed by this task.</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 10px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p><b>Note</b></p> <p>If you click the Details icon for a Script selected in this field, the Script Type field in the Details is read-only.</p> </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP Criteria Manager XML File</b> Name of the file that contains the Criteria Manager information.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Criteria Manager Profile ID</b> ID of the profile.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Criteria Manager Profile Type</b> Type of profile. For the default criteria types provided by SAP, the values are:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>EVTHIS</b> - Identifies a criteria type for event history.</li> <li>• <b>EVHIRO</b> - Identifies a criteria type for the reorganization of raised events.</li> <li>• <b>INTERC</b> - Identifies a criteria type for job interception.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Event Select State</b> Event status of the events which should be read.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Event</b> Name of the event.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Event Parameter</b> Optional parameter value for the event.</li> <li>• <b>Confirm Returned Events</b> Specification for whether or not the status of returned events should be changed in the SAP system.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Activate CM Profile</a>	Activates a criteria profile of the specified type.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP Criteria Manager Profile ID</b> ID of the profile.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Criteria Manager Profile Type</b> Type of profile. For the default criteria types provided by SAP, the values are:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>EVTHIS</b> - Identifies a criteria type for event history.</li> <li>• <b>EVHIRO</b> - Identifies a criteria type for the reorganization of raised events.</li> <li>• <b>INTERC</b> - Identifies a criteria type for job interception.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Event Select State</b> Event status of the events which should be read.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Event</b> Name of the event.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Event Parameter</b> Optional parameter value for the event.</li> <li>• <b>Confirm Returned Events</b> Specification for whether or not the status of returned events should be changed in the SAP system.</li> </ul>








Command Name	Description	Options
<a href="#">Deactivate CM Profile</a>	Deactivates a criteria profile of the specified type.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP Criteria Manager Profile Type</b> Type of profile. For the default criteria types provided by SAP, the values are:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>EVTHIS</b> - Identifies a criteria type for event history.</li> <li>• <b>EVHIRO</b> - Identifies a criteria type for the reorganization of raised events.</li> <li>• <b>INTERC</b> - Identifies a criteria type for job interception.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Event Select State</b> Event status of the events which should be read.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Event</b> Name of the event.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Event Parameter</b> Optional parameter value for the event.</li> <li>• <b>Confirm Returned Events</b> Specification for whether or not the status of returned events should be changed in the SAP system.</li> </ul>
<a href="#">Delete CM Profile</a>	Deletes a criteria profile from an SAP system.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>SAP Criteria Manager Profile ID</b> ID of the profile.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Criteria Manager Profile Type</b> Type of profile. For the default criteria types provided by SAP, the values are:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>EVTHIS</b> - Identifies a criteria type for event history.</li> <li>• <b>EVHIRO</b> - Identifies a criteria type for the reorganization of raised events.</li> <li>• <b>INTERC</b> - Identifies a criteria type for job interception.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Event Select State</b> Event status of the events which should be read.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Event</b> Name of the event.</li> <li>• <b>SAP Event Parameter</b> Optional parameter value for the event.</li> <li>• <b>Confirm Returned Events</b> Specification for whether or not the status of returned events should be changed in the SAP system.</li> </ul>

## 8.8 Adding Job Steps

For an SAP Task in [Enhanced View](#), you can add one or more Job Steps for each task, and define the values for those job steps, as described below.

### 8.8.1 Adding a Step


The Controller searches Job Step definitions based on their order in the Job Steps list; the definition at the top of the list is searched first. To change the order of the definitions in the list, drag and drop them to any location.

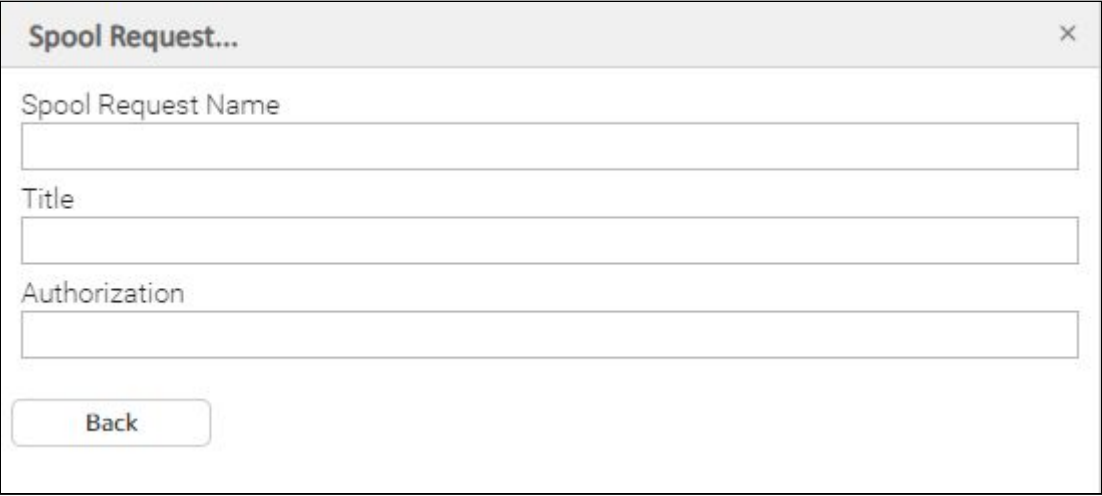
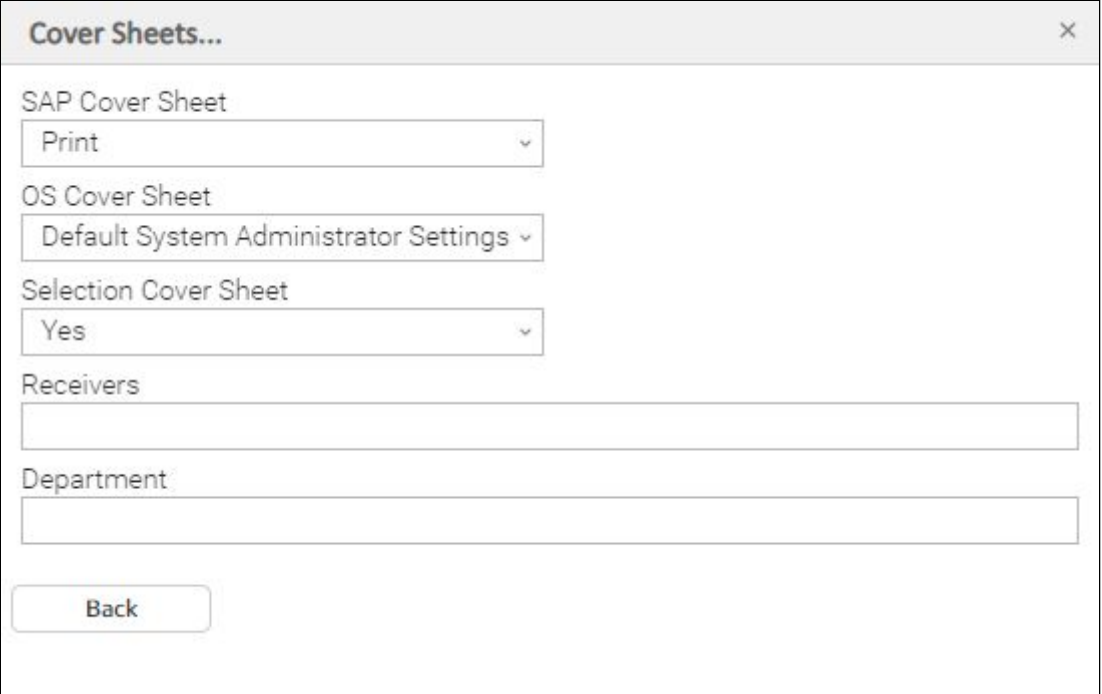
<b>Step 1</b>	Open the SAP task to which you want to add the parameter.
<b>Step 2</b>	Click the <b>Job Steps</b> tab. The Job Steps list displays a list of all Job Steps for which values have been defined for this task.
<b>Step 3</b>	<p>Click the  button to display Job Step Details.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Job Step Details</b></p> <p> ▾</p> <p><b>Job Step</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Details</b></p> <p>Type  <input type="text" value="ABAP Program"/></p> <p>Name *  <input type="text" value="Click the adjacent find icon to load options."/> </p> <p>Variant Name  <input type="text" value="Click the adjacent find icon to load options."/> </p> <p>Use Credentials  <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Execution Language  <input type="text" value="Click the adjacent find icon to load options."/> </p> <p>SAP User Name  <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="button" value="Print Parameters..."/></p> <p>Use Temporary Variant  <input type="checkbox"/></p> </div>
<b>Step 4</b>	<p>Enter/select Details for a new Job Step, using the <a href="#">field descriptions</a> below as a guide.</p> <p>Fields with the  button are <a href="#">Options Fields</a> that allow you to populate their drop-down lists with options retrieved from the SAP system.</p>
<b>Step 6</b>	Click the  button.

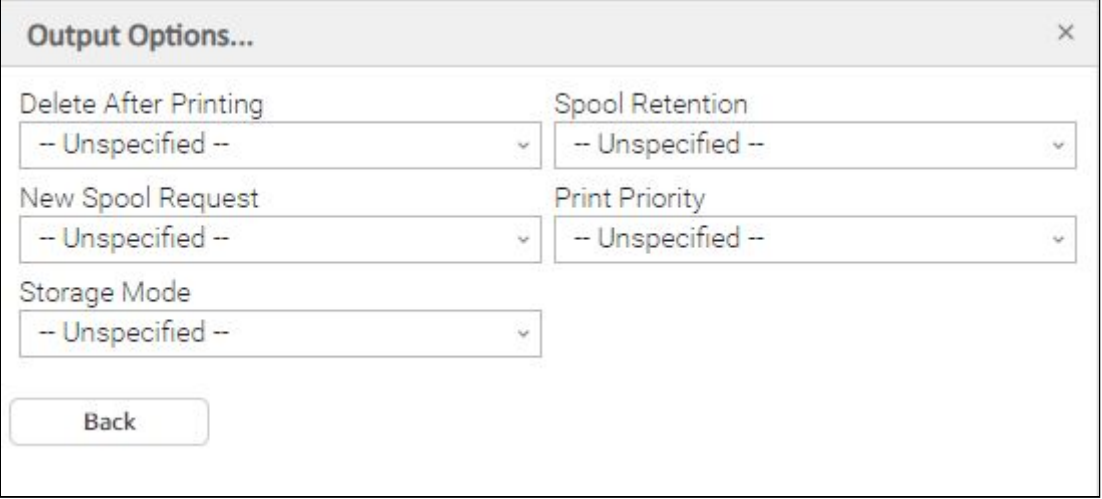
## 8.8.2 Job Step Details Field Descriptions

Field Name	Description
Type	Job step type. Options are <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ABAP Program</li> <li>• External Command</li> <li>• External Program</li> </ul>
Name	Name of the Job Step.
Use Credentials	Indication of whether to specify <b>SAP User Name</b> (unchecked) or <b>SAP User Credentials</b> (checked).

Field Name	Description
SAP User Name	If <b>Use Credentials</b> is unchecked, User name in the SAP system.
SAP User Credentials	<p>If <b>Use Credentials</b> is checked, SAP User Credentials to run the Job Step. These Credentials override the task-level SAP Credentials. The <b>Runtime User</b> of the specified credentials will be used as the <b>SAP User Name</b>.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid orange; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Runtime User</b> is case sensitive. It must match the user in the SAP system exactly.</p> </div>
SAP User Credentials Variable	Indication of whether the <b>SAP User Credentials</b> field is a reference field for selecting a specific Credential (unchecked) or a text field for specifying the SAP User Credential as a variable (checked). If using a variable, use the format: \${variable name}.
<b>Job Step Type = ABAP Program</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about an ABAP Program Job Step.
Variant Name	Variant to use to process the report.
Execution Language	Specifies the language in which the system executes and prints the output.
Use Temporary Variant	Specification for whether or not to use Temporary Variant.
Temporary Variant	<p>If <b>Use Temporary Variant</b> is enabled, Allows you to enter temporary variants needed by the program to run.</p> <p>To add a temporary variant, click the + icon and enter a <b>Technical Name, Type, Lower Limit/Single Value, Upper Limit, Option</b> and <b>Sign</b>. To delete a variant, select in the list of variables and click the - icon.</p>
Print Parameters...	<p>The <b>Print Parameters...</b> button opens a dialog that allows you to set up print parameters.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Print Parameters...</b> <span style="float: right;">✕</span></p> <p>Output Device  <input type="text" value="Click the adjacent find icon to load options."/> </p> <p>Number of Copies  <input type="text"/></p> <p>Page Area  <input type="text" value="Everything"/></p> <p>Print Time <span style="float: right;">Format</span>  <input type="text" value="SAP Spool Only"/> <input type="text" value="Click the adjacent find icon to load options."/> </p> <p><input type="button" value="Output Content..."/> <input type="button" value="Spool Request..."/></p> <p><input type="button" value="Cover Sheets..."/> <input type="button" value="Output Options..."/></p> <p><input type="button" value="Back"/></p> </div>
Output Device	Specifies the printer or fax machine.
Number of Copies	Number of printouts.

Field Name	Description
Page Area	Specifies if everything should be printed or select pages. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Everything</li> <li>• Page</li> </ul>
Page From	If Page Area = Page, first page in the range of pages to be printed.
Page To	If Page Area = Page, last page in the range of pages to be printed.
Print Time	Specifies when the spool request will be sent to the output device. Options are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• SAP Spool Only</li> <li>• Immediately</li> </ul>
Format	Page format, depending on the output device, different formats with different maximum page lengths and widths can be specified.
Output Contents...	<p>The <b>Output Contents...</b> button opens a dialog that allows you to set up the output contents.</p> 
Spool Request Maximum 255 Character Width	Specification for a line break in spool after 255 characters.
Text Only	Specification to print text output only.
Suppress Colors/Shading In Printout	Specifies if colors/shading are included in spool list.
Spool List With Structure Information	Specifies if structure information is inserted into the print request.
No Frame Characters	Specifies if no frame characters are printed.

Field Name	Description
Spool Request...	<p>The <b>Spool Request...</b> button opens a dialog that allows you to set up the spool request.</p> 
Spool Request Name	The name of the spool request if not printed immediately.
Title	Description text for the spool request, appears on the default cover page and is displayed in the output controller instead of the value of the Spool Request Name.
Authorization	Authorization for the spool request. This can be used to check whether or not a user is allowed to carry out certain actions on the spool request.
Cover Sheets...	
SAP Cover Sheet	Specifies whether a cover page containing details about the print request - such as recipient, department, and format - is to be sent with the with the spool request.
OS Cover Sheet	Specifies whether the standard cover page of the operating system spooler is to be sent with the spool request.
Selection Cover Sheet	Specifies whether a cover page with the input values of the selection layout is printed.

Field Name	Description
Receivers	Recipient name for the SAP cover page.
Department	Department name for the SAP cover page.
Output Options...	
Delete After Printing	If yes, spool request is deleted immediately after printing, otherwise after the value of Spool Retention.
Spool Retention	This field specifies how many days a spool request stays in the spool system before it is deleted.
New Spool Request	Specifies whether the system creates a new spool request.
Print Priority	Specifies the priority to be passed on to the spool system of the operating system. A spool request with a higher priority is inserted into the spooler queue in front of a spool request with a lower priority.
Storage Mode	Specifies the archiving mode.
Object Type	If Storage Mode = Archive Only or Print And Archive, Object type of the SAP object.
Document Type	If Storage Mode = Archive Only or Print And Archive, Document type of the archiving object.
Information	If Storage Mode = Archive Only or Print And Archive, Information abbreviation for the archiving request which can contain more information beside the name.
Text	If Storage Mode = Archive Only or Print And Archive, Description text of the archiving request.
<b>Job Step Type = External Command/ External Program</b>	This section contains assorted detailed information about an External Command/ External Program Job Step.
Parameters	Parameter string to be passed to the external program or command when the step starts.
Target Server	Name of the host system on which you want to process a background job.
OS	Job Step Type = External Command, Operating system of the application server.
Job Waiting For External Termination	Informs SAP to wait for termination before returning.

Field Name	Description
Log Output	Specifies how to write the standard job output.
Log Errors	Specifies how to write the standard error job output.
Activate Trace With Trace Level	Specifies the trace level.

### 8.8.2.1 Options Fields

Some Job Step Details fields allow you to populate their drop-down lists with options retrieved from the SAP system:

- Name - ABAP Program
- Name - External Command
- Variant Name
- Execution Language
- Output Device
- Format
- OS

To select the options for a field, click the refresh picker icon next to its drop-down list to display a Refresh Options... dialog. There is a different Refresh Options... dialog for each options field.

Most of the fields on a Refresh Options... dialog are fields from the SAP Task Details, and the values for those fields in the dialog are, by default, the same as the values for the fields in the Details. You can keep the current values or change them from their drop-down lists.

When you click the Submit button on the Refresh Options... dialog for an options field, the drop-down list for that field is populated with values that are determined by the values that you submitted on the Refresh Options... dialog.

#### 8.8.2.1.1 Name - ABAP Program

**Refresh Name Options...**
×

Utility Agent \*

Utility Credentials

SAP Connection \*

SAP Credentials \*

ABAP Name Filter \*

### 8.8.2.1.2 Name - External Command

**Refresh Name Options...** ✕

Utility Agent \*  
 ▼ ☰

Utility Credentials  
 ▼ ☰

SAP Connection \*  
 ▼ ☰

SAP Credentials \*  
 ▼ ☰

Command Name

OS

### 8.8.2.1.3 Variant Name

**Refresh Variant Name Options...** ✕

Utility Agent \*  
 ▼ ☰

Utility Credentials  
 ▼ ☰

SAP Connection \*  
 ▼ ☰

SAP Credentials \*  
 ▼ ☰

ABAP Name \*

### 8.8.2.1.4 Execution Language

Refresh Execution Language Options...
✕

Utility Agent \*  

▼
☰

Utility Credentials  

▼
☰

SAP Connection \*  

▼
☰

SAP Credentials \*  

▼
☰

Clear
Submit
Cancel

### 8.8.2.1.5 Output Device

Refresh Output Device Options...
✕

Utility Agent \*  

▼
☰

Utility Credentials  

▼
☰

SAP Connection \*  

▼
☰

SAP Credentials \*  

▼
☰

Clear
Submit
Cancel

### 8.8.2.1.6 Format

Refresh Format Options...
×

Utility Agent \*  
 ▼ ☰

Utility Credentials  
 ▼ ☰

SAP Connection \*  
 ▼ ☰

SAP Credentials \*  
 ▼ ☰

Printer Name \*

### 8.8.2.1.7 OS

Refresh OS Options...
×

Utility Agent \*  
 ▼ ☰

Utility Credentials  
 ▼ ☰

SAP Connection \*  
 ▼ ☰

SAP Credentials \*  
 ▼ ☰

Command Name \*

## 8.8.3 Deleting a Job Step

To delete a single Job Step for a task, either:

- Right-click the step on the Job Step list and click **Delete** on the [Action menu](#).
- Open the Job Step record and click the **Delete** button.

## 8.9 Running an SAP Task

You can run an SAP task:

- Manually, by clicking the [Launch](#) or [Launch with Variables](#) button in the SAP tasks list or SAP Task Details [Action menu](#).
- As part of a [workflow](#).
- [Specify triggers](#) that run the task automatically based on times or events.

## 8.10 Monitoring Task Execution

You can monitor all system activity from the [Activity Monitor](#) and can view activity history from the [History list](#).